

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Vol. XI

INDEX

1948

The Index is in two parts: a Subject Index and an Author and Regional Index. The Subject Index is arranged according to the scheme used in the Research Catalogue of the American Geographical Society. An abbreviated form of this classification appears on the cover of each issue of Current Geographical Publications.

SUBJECT INDEX

1 General Geography

11 Popular, 6, 9, 15, 17, 18, 29, 30, 39-41, 50, 57, 60-62, 64, 65, 68, 76, 78, 86, 88, 89, 94, 98, 101, 103, 107, 119, 121, 126, 127, 131, 139, 151, 155, 160, 173, 189, 190, 198, 199, 201, 203, 207, 209, 211, 213, 223, 225, 227, 230, 235, 239, 240, 242, 252, 270, 271, 275, 277, 280, 284, 286, 288, 303, 304, 307-309, 311, 313, 315-317

12 Scientific, 1, 5, 9-16, 18, 19, 21, 25, 30, 33-35, 37, 39-41, 43, 51, 64, 65, 67, 69, 70, 72, 76-79, 90, 92, 93, 98, 99, 103-105, 118, 123-125, 127, 130, 132, 135, 138-141, 149, 156, 158, 160, 163-165, 167, 168, 170, 173, 174, 177, 186-188, 193, 196, 199, 202, 204-206, 208, 209, 212-215, 223, 224, 228, 233, 234, 237, 239, 240, 241, 243, 245, 251-257, 267, 273, 274, 276, 278, 280-284, 286, 287, 289-292, 295, 314, 316, 317, 320, 323, 325

13 Geographic Regions, 25, 26, 50, 76, 95, 109, 123, 124, 131, 177, 190, 201, 236, 274, 295, 315

14 Yearbooks, Handbooks, 10, 17, 33, 72, 139, 197, 201, 208, 211, 237, 242, 288

15 Guidebooks, 5, 8, 11, 29, 38, 65, 69, 71, 95, 96, 102, 121, 124, 126, 127, 131, 134, 135, 155, 156, 159, 164, 170, 191, 200, 223, 225, 267, 283, 305, 306, 308, 313, 314, 318

17 Cycles, 215

2 Travel and Exploration, 5, 7, 14, 15, 18, 19, 25, 29, 35, 36, 144, 46, 43, 51, 73, 75, 77, 78, 90, 94, 103, 107, 108, 122, 123, 132, 134, 138-141, 149, 151, 153, 164, 170, 173, 175, 176, 186, 192, 193, 208, 209, 213, 214, 248, 255, 269, 286, 287, 291-293, 303, 305, 307, 318, 323, 324

21 Popular, 1, 5, 8, 9, 14-18, 38, 42, 51, 62, 74, 79, 91, 97, 100, 102, 104-107, 137, 138, 149, 156, 157, 161, 169, 186, 187, 195, 199, 206, 212, 213, 215, 231, 232, 237, 238, 249, 257, 266, 280, 286, 293, 303, 309-313, 318

22 Scientific Reports, 17, 50, 78, 132, 135, 136, 193, 206, 213, 214, 234, 255, 301, 325

25 Explorers' Manuals, 215

3 Mathematical Geography

31 Geodesy, 222, 257

32 Movements of the Earth, 163

321 Time, 177

34 Determination of Positions, 30, 79, 109, 118, 127, 135, 137, 151, 177, 215, 238, 240, 257, 281

345 Surveying, 7, 49, 51, 71, 118, 130, 135, 141, 150, 160, 166, 170, 177, 197, 215, 228, 240, 241, 245, 248, 277, 286, 306, 314

3 Mathematical Geography (cont.)

- 3454 Altitudes and Methods of Determination, 1, 67, 91, 156, 194
3455 Photographic Surveying, 1, 18, 19, 51, 79, 87, 109, 117, 141, 177, 197, 201, 214, 215, 224, 257, 295, 311, 313, 323
347 Navigation, 19, 109, 177, 184, 295, 296
348 Radar and Electronic Devices, 109, 177, 178
349 Surveying and Cartographic Instruments, 1, 19
39 Cartography, 1, 8, 42, 51, 79, 141, 216, 232, 258, 296
3911 Projections, 1, 51, 79, 178, 216, 224, 290, 295
395 Maps, 1, 2, 9, 18, 19, 27, 28, 30-32, 34, 38-40, 42, 44, 45, 51, 58, 68, 76, 79, 87, 95, 98, 110, 117, 118, 120, 129, 136, 142, 150, 152, 154, 155, 157, 162, 165, 166, 174, 178, 188, 192, 198, 199, 216, 223, 226, 230, 231, 235, 239, 253, 255, 258, 275-277, 286, 289, 291, 296, 303, 308, 309, 314, 315, 317, 320, 321, 325

4 Physical Geography: Biogeography, 15, 17, 19, 51, 66, 166, 178, 196, 235, 236

- 41 Geophysics; Geochemistry, 19, 20, 25, 49, 52, 74, 85, 86, 97, 99, 110, 175, 189, 210, 216, 241, 243, 246, 258, 274, 279, 283, 293, 296, 304, 317
42 Geology, 5, 9, 11, 13, 16, 18, 20, 26, 28, 30-34, 36, 37, 41, 43-45, 47, 48, 50, 52, 56-58, 61-63, 65, 66, 69-73, 77, 80, 86, 88, 89-93, 99, 100, 102-106, 108, 110, 117, 120, 122, 123, 125-128, 131, 134, 136, 140, 142, 148, 149, 153, 154, 157-160, 166, 167, 169, 172, 174-176, 178, 187, 189, 190, 193, 194, 196, 201, 202, 204, 207, 212, 226, 227, 229, 232-234, 237, 238, 241, 245, 246, 248-251, 254, 258, 266, 267, 270, 271, 273, 276, 281, 284, 287, 288, 290-293, 296, 306-309, 311-313, 319, 320, 323, 324
421 Geochronology, 2, 61, 110, 142, 258, 305, 308
43 Geomorphology, 2, 7, 12, 14, 16, 17, 43, 46, 63, 70, 73, 76, 90, 100, 108, 126, 131, 136, 154, 162, 165, 167, 169-172, 178, 192, 195, 198, 203, 206, 207, 210, 232, 240, 244, 245, 247-250, 259, 274, 282-287, 293, 296, 297, 314, 316, 319, 321, 324
4301 Physiographic Regions, 41, 60, 71
431 Work of Forces in the Interior of the Earth, 52, 73, 78, 97, 102, 110, 118, 142, 178, 188, 192, 245, 309
4315 Volcanoes and Related Forms, 8, 20, 33, 40, 42, 80, 121, 131, 139, 154, 223, 240, 287, 290, 310
4316 Seismology; Earthquakes, 56, 80, 85, 104, 128, 137, 142, 157, 178, 259, 315
432 Work of the Atmosphere, 199, 238
4324 Loess, 178, 283, 318
4327 Soils, 2, 5, 9, 17, 18, 20, 25, 27, 28, 30, 32, 35, 36, 46, 47, 58, 60, 64, 70, 88, 91, 93, 94, 110, 111, 117, 118, 121, 126, 131, 135, 137, 142, 149, 152, 153, 162, 166, 168, 173, 191, 195, 199, 205, 207, 208, 210-212, 227, 229, 233, 235, 238, 244-248, 251, 254, 256, 259, 265, 269, 270, 283, 290, 297, 304, 306, 311, 316, 322
433 Work of Flowing Surface Water, 122, 126, 172, 216
4332 River Valleys, 15, 17, 27, 28, 32, 69, 72, 78, 94-96, 105, 122, 130, 151, 153, 163, 179, 228, 247, 282, 317, 318
434 Work of Subterranean Water, 2, 52, 106, 127, 150, 164, 199, 203, 244-245, 255, 283, 305, 318
435 Work of (or in) Standing Water, 6, 18, 29, 52, 90, 107, 111, 133, 138, 189, 202, 212, 226, 238, 292
4352 Shore Lines, 12, 52, 65, 103, 142, 151, 159, 212, 279, 307, 313, 322
436 Ice Sheets; Glaciers; Ground Ice and Their Work, 10, 11, 15,

4 Physical Geography: Biogeography (cont.)

- 436 Ice Sheets; Glaciers; Ground Ice and Their Work (cont.), 16,
20, 26, 27, 29, 31, 40, 47, 52, 60, 67, 72, 74, 80, 85, 93, 99,
105, 108, 111, 121, 122, 128, 139, 143, 149, 158, 169, 179,
199, 200-202, 204, 209, 210, 213, 229, 236, 239, 244, 259, 274,
276, 297, 303, 303, 312, 315, 313, 324
- 439 Land Forms due to Different Agencies, 7, 32, 136, 178, 227,
228, 297
- 4394 Mountains, 7, 12, 15, 18, 25, 27, 28, 52, 66, 80, 99, 118,
125, 138, 151, 161, 179, 136, 204, 223, 224, 233, 234, 242,
244, 245, 251, 259, 277, 280, 283, 285, 297, 305, 308, 311, 321
- 43945 Mountaineering, 2, 11, 25, 32, 48, 67, 80, 106, 136, 143,
148, 157, 162, 163, 165, 171, 172, 179, 186, 195, 211, 275, 303,
315
- 43946 Landslides; Avalanches, 53, 260
- 4396 Islands, 37, 88, 233, 324
- 4398 Exceptional Physiographic Features; Meteor Craters, 253
- 44 Waters of the Lands, 14-16, 74, 94, 97, 158, 166, 190, 191, 196, 204,
212, 231, 233, 244, 248, 254, 275, 277, 282, 290, 304, 315, 319
- 441 Rivers; Potamology, 7, 9, 13, 26, 28, 35, 39, 40, 49, 53, 58-
61, 64, 65, 67, 88-91, 95, 105, 111, 121, 143, 151, 152, 154,
167, 189, 197, 198, 200, 203, 205, 217, 226-231, 235, 242, 244,
249, 269, 273, 278, 285, 290, 291, 303, 305, 306
- 4415 Floods, 6, 31, 32, 143, 154, 228, 276, 306
- 442 Lakes; Limnology, 15, 20, 59, 66, 68, 102, 130, 148, 154, 155,
159, 169-171, 194, 200, 204, 234, 252, 253, 278, 287, 316, 321
- 443 Subterranean Waters, including Ground Water, 5, 6, 7, 28, 30,
31, 53, 57, 59, 66, 77, 121, 152-154, 188, 228, 254, 270, 271,
304, 306, 307
- 444 Springs, Hot Springs; Geysers, etc., 32, 40, 135, 151
- 45 Oceanography, 11, 13, 14, 49, 80, 97, 114, 117, 137, 143, 176
179, 184, 200, 207, 239, 255, 260, 277, 289, 293, 294, 297, 298,
311, 318, 319, 325
- 451 The Sea Floor, 21, 53, 74, 143, 157, 201, 214, 217, 241, 260,
287, 289, 324
- 452 Composition, Salinity, etc. of Sea Water, 69, 78, 111, 135,
140, 213, 277, 279, 289, 293, 324
- 453 Movements of Sea Water, 18, 21, 68, 69, 80, 111, 140, 143, 179,
211, 217, 241, 255, 260, 268, 289, 293, 294, 298, 325
- 459 Marine Biology, 2, 21, 273, 277, 325
- 46 Meteorology and Climatology, 15, 17, 18, 45, 50, 71, 93, 94, 133,
134, 138, 139, 148, 153, 154, 170, 172, 175, 200, 213, 214, 217,
241, 248, 260, 265, 280, 289-291, 294, 298, 324, 325
- 461 Meteorology, 2, 21, 45, 48, 80, 143, 144, 171, 179, 180, 197,
205, 206, 217, 224, 226, 230, 244, 246, 248, 260, 265, 274,
275, 286, 287, 292, 298, 319, 322
- 4612 Temperature, 2, 17, 64, 68, 78, 93, 173, 186, 224, 226, 236,
260, 268, 275, 278, 293
- 4614 Atmospheric Circulation, 2, 17, 21, 26, 44, 71, 80, 81, 87,
111, 143, 180, 188, 217, 239, 260, 294
- 46151 Precipitation, 11, 14, 16, 17, 21, 37, 64, 67, 68, 70, 71,
81, 93, 138, 144, 161, 162, 167, 188, 192, 217, 229, 239, 244-
246, 250, 279, 293, 304, 315
- 46152 Clouds, 67
- 46159 Droughts, 37, 117, 161
- 4619 Meteorological Instruments, 21

4 Physical Geography: Biogeography (cont.)

- 461 10 Weather forecasting, 2, 21, 29, 39, 49, 53, 81, 111, 180, 215
- 462 Climatology, 2, 9, 13, 21, 26, 44, 45, 53, 60, 64, 65, 70, 78, 81, 94, 96, 97, 103, 111, 125, 126, 130, 136, 138, 161, 163, 167, 180, 191, 198, 208, 211, 217, 223, 227, 229, 233, 236, 243, 245-247, 254-256, 261, 265, 267, 273-276, 282, 284, 288, 291, 292, 298, 316, 321
- 4621 Climatic Regions, 49
- 47 Biogeography, 22, 94, 97, 103, 198, 273, 291, 293, 316
- 471 Ecology, 43, 298
- 472 Plant Geography or Phytogeography, 2, 3, 9, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26, 37, 43, 48, 53, 61, 64, 69, 70, 77, 86, 98, 103, 106, 111, 117, 118, 133, 139, 144, 168, 169, 180, 185, 186, 197, 205, 207, 212, 218, 223, 224, 238, 261, 266, 267, 269, 273-275, 286, 292, 306, 308, 320, 321
- 473 Vegetational Regions, 17, 144, 230, 324, 325
- 4731 Deserts, 48, 152, 172, 323
- 474 Animal Geography or Zoogeography, 50, 68, 81, 112, 133, 160, 189, 190, 256, 281, 298, 325
- 4745 Birds, 37, 123, 175, 180, 194, 195, 233
- 5 Human Geography, 3, 7, 10, 11, 14-16, 22, 25, 33, 41, 49, 70-72, 76, 77, 92, 99, 106, 107, 112, 117, 118, 123, 129, 130, 133, 134, 136-139, 144, 148, 155, 157-159, 162, 165, 167, 172-174, 180, 199, 200, 201, 206, 208, 210, 213, 223, 232, 234, 247, 250-252, 270, 272-274, 279, 282, 286-289, 292, 293, 298, 299, 310, 311, 315, 317, 318-324
- 5001 Comprehensive Statistics; Statistical Methods, 8, 13, 22, 65, 73, 74, 77, 81, 87, 94, 101, 105, 112, 123, 127, 153, 157, 159, 175, 185, 193, 196, 208, 218, 239, 241, 243, 245-247, 249, 254, 267, 301, 304, 315, 316
- 501 Man and Environment, 22, 81, 112, 181, 194, 233, 247, 256, 274
- 51 Physiological Geography, 9, 82, 128
- 5101 Origin and Antiquity of Man, 4, 102, 218, 232, 261, 283
- 515 Medical Geography, 3, 17, 54, 93, 128, 140, 195, 206, 218, 234, 261, 274, 319
- 52 Geography of Population, 4, 7, 11, 12, 15, 16, 39, 41, 42, 44, 50, 54, 64, 69, 89, 91, 92, 96, 100, 119, 120, 124, 126, 127, 133, 137, 144, 150, 154, 161, 163, 164, 171, 172, 175, 181, 188, 190, 194, 198, 201, 205, 209, 210, 218, 224, 234, 236, 238, 244, 245, 250-253, 261, 268, 273, 276, 280, 282, 299, 301, 302, 304, 314, 315
- 522 Density and Distribution of Population, 22, 48, 65, 68, 82, 89, 93, 124, 156, 157, 171, 205, 210, 249, 284, 286, 287
- 523 Composition of Population, 5, 8, 12, 13, 15, 17, 25, 26, 29, 33-37, 43, 60-63, 65, 72, 76, 78, 87, 93, 101, 104, 107, 112, 117, 120, 123-125, 129, 133, 135, 137, 152, 155, 158, 168, 172-174, 181, 185, 186, 188, 191-196, 204-206, 211, 212, 214, 223, 227, 233, 234, 243, 246, 249, 252, 253, 266, 268, 271, 273, 281, 283, 287, 291, 309-311, 319, 322, 323
- 524 Movements of Population, 10, 13-15, 22, 26, 33, 37, 40, 44, 71, 75, 82, 92, 97, 112, 119, 120, 124, 128, 133, 159, 160, 162, 164, 186, 190, 195, 198, 202-204, 218, 235, 249, 254, 268, 278, 291, 292, 299, 304, 315
- 5243 Settlement of Population on the Land, 25, 30, 39, 44, 54, 67, 93, 100, 118, 120, 128-130, 134, 144, 152, 213, 223, 236, 266, 299, 319
- 525 Forms of Settlement, 6, 15, 30, 37, 38, 46, 49, 59, 64, 67, 70, 74, 104, 105, 112, 128, 133, 136, 154, 174, 188, 189, 194

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 525 Forms of Settlement (cont.); 200; 202; 209, 229, 235, 247, 251, 252, 272, 277, 284, 285, 292, 315, 317
- 5251 Rural Settlements; Villages, Farms, etc., 14, 35, 65, 68, 69, 87, 94, 98, 128, 157, 162, 166, 170, 172, 186, 237, 239, 275, 279, 281, 285, 304, 306, 314
- 5252 City Geography, 5-8, 10-12, 14, 16, 25-27, 29-32, 35-37, 40-42, 46, 49, 54, 57, 58, 60, 64-71, 77, 86-88, 90, 94, 95, 97-99, 101, 108, 112, 118, 120, 122, 123, 127-130, 138, 149, 151, 153, 155, 156, 159-161, 163-167, 172, 189, 190, 192, 193, 196, 198, 199, 201, 203, 209, 210, 212, 218, 219, 224-227, 230, 231, 235-238, 240, 242-244, 246, 247, 249, 251, 262, 267-273, 276, 277, 279-281, 283, 286, 288, 290, 291, 303, 307-309, 313-315, 322
- 52529 Harbors, 11, 12, 14, 28, 31, 42, 43, 48, 58, 59, 61, 66, 77, 88, 95, 101, 106, 120, 121, 126, 138, 150, 151, 165, 189, 199, 204, 208, 211, 219, 225, 231, 246, 267, 269, 272, 276, 284, 285, 305-307, 314
- 53 Economic Geography, 5, 6, 9, 10-13, 15, 29, 32-34, 36, 38, 40, 41, 44, 46, 48, 54, 57, 61-64, 66, 68-70, 73-76, 88, 91, 92, 94, 96, 98-102, 106, 112, 113, 117, 119, 120, 122-124, 126, 127, 129, 130, 132, 144, 148, 150, 152-154, 158, 159, 161-165, 168, 169, 173, 185, 186, 191, 194, 195, 197, 199, 200, 202, 204, 207-210, 226, 227, 232, 233, 235, 238, 239, 241, 243, 247, 248, 250, 252, 254, 268, 278, 285-287, 289, 291, 299, 303, 308, 310, 311, 315, 318, 320-323
- 531 Natural Resources and Industries Based on Them, 7, 29, 57, 63, 82, 193, 227, 250, 290, 299
- 531001 Conservation of Natural Resources, 29, 62, 82, 276, 299
- 53101 Land Utilization, 27, 47, 49, 50, 54, 87, 90, 113, 122, 125, 160, 161, 163, 170, 192, 193, 205, 208, 210, 212, 227, 275, 304, 309, 313
- 531012 Comprehensive Regional Surveys; Regional Planning, 101, 174, 181, 238, 262, 265, 271
- 531014 Reserves, Parks, 6, 29, 36, 91, 118, 120, 149, 152, 158, 161, 165, 166, 186, 187, 191, 192, 198, 230, 239, 272, 276, 289
- 5311 Mineral Resources; Mining; Manufactures Based Thereon, 5, 7, 9, 10, 15, 18, 31, 32, 34, 36, 43, 44, 58, 62, 63, 82, 89, 93, 95, 103, 104, 119, 138, 144, 155, 157, 161-163, 181, 197, 207, 211, 219, 226, 227, 229, 253, 266, 267, 271, 288, 306, 308-310, 316, 320
- 53112 Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 32, 35, 36, 68, 94, 144, 181, 209, 235, 272, 290, 308, 317
- 531121 Aluminum; Bauxite, 5, 38, 87
- 531124 Gold, 25, 57, 107, 169, 192, 226, 308
- 531125 Iron and Steel, 46, 99, 125, 181, 187, 206, 303, 309
- 53113 Non-Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 31, 99, 122, 173, 213, 231, 233, 254, 262, 270, 302
- 531137 Coal, 6, 30, 31, 36, 38, 40, 47, 57, 95, 96, 118, 125, 128, 136, 181, 197, 212, 241, 242, 251, 262, 267, 310, 314, 316
- 53113.17 Petroleum, Natural Gas, By-Products, 7, 16, 22, 27, 35, 39, 44-46, 59, 63, 66, 73, 74, 82, 87, 90, 95, 99, 113, 119, 120, 123, 144, 145, 181, 182, 187-189, 200, 209, 219, 223, 229, 250, 262, 268, 281, 293, 320
- 53112 Food Supply, 22, 95, 119, 210, 286, 299, 312
- 5312 Agriculture, 8, 13, 16, 18, 22, 39, 40, 43, 44, 47, 49, 59, 60, 63, 65, 69, 72, 73, 75, 77, 82, 85, 90, 93-97, 101-103, 105, 116, 125, 127, 132-134, 136, 138, 145, 150, 151, 153, 160, 166-168, 172, 182, 186, 187, 192, 193, 195, 199, 202-204, 211, 224, 226,

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 5312 Agriculture (cont.), 227, 233, 234, 236, 247, 248, 251, 262, 268, 273, 276-279, 281, 282, 284, 291, 301, 310, 313, 316, 317, 320, 323
- 531223 Irrigation, 5, 32, 67, 68, 95, 102, 107, 121, 161, 163, 174, 191, 193, 211, 230, 231, 243, 247, 249, 252, 270, 271, 284-286, 299, 304, 309, 313, 314
- 53123 Pests, Diseases, etc., 101, 185, 288
- 53125 Vegetable Products, 22, 129, 209, 233, 235, 299, 304
- 531251 Cereals, 27, 57, 62, 67, 113, 116, 122, 145, 165, 182, 288, 312
- 5312511 Wheat, 54, 82, 120, 187, 189, 231
- 5312512 Rice, 145, 182, 208
- 531252 Vegetables, 62, 75, 103, 123, 206, 207
- 531253 Root Crops, 62, 75, 166, 193, 262
- 531254 Fruits and Berries, 16, 33, 57, 74, 75, 122, 127, 169, 206, 208, 288, 309, 324
- 531255 Tree Crops, 23, 122, 309
- 5312551 Coffee, 62, 145, 194
- 5312552 Tea, 69, 219
- 5312555 Rubber, 23, 54, 113, 122, 145, 158, 172, 182, 262
- 531256 Sugar, 10, 62, 107, 156, 190, 194
- 531257 Vegetable Oils, 72, 103, 119, 122, 172, 299
- 531259 Alcoholic Beverages, 314
- 53125.10 Tobacco, 36, 323
- 53125.11 Drugs, 35, 300
- 5313 Forests and Forestry, 5, 8, 22, 38, 40-44, 48, 59, 61, 62, 67, 70, 73, 74, 88, 89, 92, 93, 113, 117, 119-121, 129, 132, 133, 145, 151-153, 155, 161, 182, 189, 190, 201, 202, 206, 211, 219, 226, 228, 231, 248, 262, 269, 270, 272-274, 287, 291, 300, 304, 305, 316, 323
- 531351 Logging; Lumbering, 190
- 531352 Forest Products, 6, 37, 120, 145, 152, 322
- 53132 Textile Industries, 145, 209
- 531321 Cotton, 3, 113, 166, 205, 208, 274, 276, 281, 305
- 531322 Wool, 33, 57, 75, 95, 262
- 531324 Fibers, 82, 106, 132, 207, 232
- 5314 Animal Industries and Products, 15, 18, 40, 50, 56, 74, 98, 229, 249, 280
- 53143 Diseases, Pests, etc., 319, 320
- 53145 Stock Industry by Types of Animals, 9, 12, 219
- 531451 Neat Cattle, 31, 75, 188
- 531452 Sheep and Goats, 66, 75, 150, 192, 253
- 531456 Fur Industry, 57, 58, 61, 83, 153
- 5314562 Wild Life and its Conservation; Game Laws, 260, 304
- 5315 Products of Oceans, Rivers, and Lakes; Fisheries, 5, 8, 9, 26, 31, 60, 65, 66, 70, 75, 129, 133, 145, 148, 185, 209, 219, 226, 250, 263, 282
- 53156 Whaling, 3, 54, 146, 182
- 532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries, 6, 11, 12, 27, 38, 40, 58, 75, 86, 87, 123, 130, 157, 160, 174, 191, 196, 202, 207, 219, 225, 251, 252, 270, 289, 304, 310
- 5321 Power in General, 27, 37, 66, 83, 93, 95, 121, 127, 137, 146, 149, 165, 203, 225, 240, 252, 275, 307
- 53216 Atomic Energy, 113, 183
- 5328 Shipbuilding, 3, 300

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 533 Transportation and Communication, 29, 30, 65, 83, 113, 117, 146, 154, 162, 189, 195, 203, 225, 263, 265, 282
- 5331 Land Transportation, 42, 61, 157, 220, 268, 275, 276
- 53311 Roads, 38, 39, 60, 119, 131, 146, 150, 156, 159, 165, 166, 183, 190, 197, 210, 235, 236, 269
- 5331201 Bridges; Tunnels, 15
- 53313 Railroads, 6, 11, 14, 27, 41, 76, 96, 129, 135, 156, 159, 194, 197, 199, 231, 240, 243, 263, 271, 274, 277, 281, 306, 307, 311
- 5332 Water Transportation, 5, 8, 23, 34, 35, 39, 41, 50, 67, 77, 78, 87, 88, 95, 108, 140, 150, 156, 162, 169, 176, 190, 193, 197, 200, 220, 225, 228, 255, 269, 273, 277, 278, 305, 310-314, 320
- 5333 Aviation, 3, 23, 50, 54, 78, 83, 114, 139, 146, 158, 236, 255, 275, 276, 284, 303, 314
- 5335 Post, Telegraph, Cable, Radio, Newspapers, 114, 119, 191
- 534 Commerce; Trade, etc., 3, 9, 10, 12, 16, 18, 34, 43, 48, 76, 87, 146, 157, 159, 172, 183, 196, 197, 210, 239, 267, 275, 282, 310
- 5345 Fairs, Markets, etc., 273, 285
- 535 Labor, 75, 125, 133
- 536 Finance, Wealth, etc., 43
- 54 Political Geography, 3, 4, 6, 8, 13, 14, 17, 23, 25, 27, 33, 37, 39, 41-45, 47-50, 56-58, 63, 64, 70, 74, 76-78, 85, 87, 91, 93, 99, 101-104, 106-108, 114, 116, 118, 125, 129-136, 140, 146, 148, 149, 157, 161, 163, 165, 168-171, 173-175, 183, 185, 193, 197, 201-204, 206, 209-214, 223, 224, 240, 242-244, 250, 252, 253, 255, 263, 267, 272, 278, 279, 282, 284, 287, 289, 291, 300, 302, 312, 315, 316, 318, 321-325
- 5411 Colonies and Colonial Policy, 11, 48, 55, 66, 71, 72, 76, 95, 114, 183, 223, 239, 244, 250, 272, 322
- 545 Boundaries, 13, 14, 42, 48, 74, 75, 97, 105, 114, 117, 135, 146, 158, 161, 183, 186, 188, 193, 200, 205, 207, 235, 236, 243, 244, 255, 263, 282, 311, 312
- 55 Social and Cultural Geography, 8, 15, 16, 27, 32, 33, 35, 43-46, 56, 61, 74, 83, 101-104, 107, 119, 122, 132, 137, 151, 156, 164, 168, 170, 173, 174, 183, 193, 206, 207, 213, 232, 234, 241, 247, 248, 249, 251, 254, 263, 266, 272, 281, 289, 290, 291, 292, 300, 306, 310, 324
- 5501 Archeological Monuments, 7, 9, 13, 17, 18, 25, 33, 35, 36, 38, 45, 61, 63, 67, 72, 73, 76, 83, 86, 90, 91, 101, 103, 106, 114, 122, 124-126, 132, 151-153, 156, 159, 170, 172, 183, 190, 192, 193, 195, 197, 206, 207, 209, 211, 220, 223, 231, 232, 234, 249, 272, 274, 276, 285, 300, 310, 313, 315, 318, 319
- 551 Linguistic Geography, 12, 18, 42, 46, 65, 72, 96, 106, 131, 139, 148, 156, 160, 168, 170, 194, 209, 220, 284, 305, 322
- 5515 Geographical Nomenclature, 6, 23, 35, 45, 48, 54, 60, 64, 71, 96, 115, 119, 121, 127, 149, 150, 190, 195, 201, 202, 220, 232, 253, 286, 302, 316
- 552 Religions, 76, 220, 251
- 552I Material Culture, 48, 175, 201
- 552I2 Shelter (Habitations), 30, 83, 98, 124, 208, 211, 253, 280, 284, 285
- 552I3 Arts and Crafts (Basket-Work, Pottery, etc.), 169, 249
- 552 Customs, Folk-Lore, etc., 55, 75, 102, 106, 196, 233, 288

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 54 Education, Intellectual Life, etc., 38, 58, 189, 198, 268, 275
 55 Military Geography, 3, 27, 132, 181, 264
 6 History of Geography, 3, 55, 83, 115, 146, 183, 220, 264
 62 Orient to 600 A.D., 83, 115, 184
 63 Carthaginians, Greeks and Romans to 150 A.D., 55, 83, 147, 264
 65 Orient 600 A.D.-1800 A.D., 220, 264
 65 Western Europeans 150-1300, 23, 115, 184, 220, 264, 300
 67 Western Europeans 1300-1600, 3, 4, 23, 24, 55, 84, 115, 147, 184, 220, 221, 264, 300
 68 Western Europeans 1600-1800, 24, 55, 84, 115, 147, 184, 221, 264, 300, 301
 69 Western Europeans 1800 to Date, 55, 184, 221, 301
 7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions, 128, 150, 156, 244
 71 Methodology; Textbooks, 4, 55, 56, 84, 115, 147, 221, 244, 301
 75 Geographical and Related Institutions, 14, 26, 50, 71, 126, 138, 150, 205, 208, 221, 222, 226, 232, 242, 244, 247, 265, 280, 282, 285, 294, 301, 302
 8 Aids to Geographical Study; Collections, 56, 115, 117
 81 Bibliographies, 5, 13, 46, 50, 56, 73, 96, 106, 117, 130, 135, 137, 139, 170, 171, 209, 231, 246, 247, 250, 284, 301, 310, 319, 324
 82 Gazetteers, 46, 71, 115, 131, 165, 203, 303, 317, 324
 83 Atlases, 15, 17, 24, 34, 56, 73, 84, 116, 130, 222, 239, 240, 248, 265
 85 Periodicals, 4, 47, 85, 116, 147, 184, 185, 222, 239, 265, 301
 86 Biographies, 4, 24, 83, 85, 116, 147, 148, 184, 185, 222, 265, 266, 268, 302
 9 History, 8, 10, 13, 14, 16, 39, 42, 63, 73, 76-78, 89, 97, 98, 101, 123, 129, 150, 160, 162, 163, 165, 174, 204, 234, 249, 252, 267, 303, 312, 316, 322, 323
 91 Prehistory, 276
 92 B.C., 14
 95 1500-1650, 58, 61, 87, 95, 107, 158, 272, 273, 309, 310
 96 1650-1800, 44, 58-61, 87, 95, 102, 107, 108, 125, 151, 158, 162, 169, 199, 230, 246, 266, 272, 273, 305, 308-310
 97 1800-1900, 6, 7, 58, 61, 95, 102, 107, 108, 125, 129, 153, 158, 190, 191, 196, 230, 253, 266, 271-273, 292, 305, 306, 308-310, 323
 98 1900-Date, 58, 95, 102, 107, 108, 129, 158, 266, 271-273, 302, 308-310, 323

AUTHOR AND REGIONAL INDEX

Entries marked with an asterisk indicate maps; under-scored items material about a person or institution. Abbreviations: ed., editor; comp., compiler; tr., translator.

- Aario, Leo, 69
 Aaronovitch, K., 319
 Aaronovitch, S., 319
 Aartsen, J. P. van, 286
 Abascal Garayoa, Angel, 285
 Abbot, C. G., 180, 226
 Abbotsford, Scotland, 237
 Abbott, A. H., 139
 Abbott, C. L. A., 212
 Abercrombie, Sir Patrick, 198
 Aberdeen, Scotland, 276
 Abernethy, S. H., tr., 165
 Abitibi-East County, Quebec, 14,
 26, 57, 86
 Abitibi-West County, Quebec, 57
 Abraham, Dorothy, 223
 Abruzzi, Italy, 283
 Abyssinia - see Ethiopia
 Açikalin, Cevat, 14
 Ackerman, E. A., 250, 304
 Acosta Saignes, Miguel, 233, 272,
 273, 311
 Acre, Brazil, 312
 Adak Island; Aleutians, 25, 117
 Adam, R. H., 198
 Adamawa Province, Nigeria, 43
 Adams; Ansel, 308
 Adams; H. R., 27
 Adams; Inez, 208
 Adams; J. L., 181
 Adams; J. T., ed., 304
 Adams, John, 189
 Adams, M. A., 298
 Adams, O. S., 1
 Adamson, R. S., 320
 Adana, Turkey, 134
 Adelaide River, Australia, 49
 Aden, 197
 Adige, Alto, Italy, 131, 245
 Adolph, E. F., 81
 Adriatic Sea, 101, 284
 Adshead, S. D., 95
 Ady, P., 132
 Aegean Islands, 71
 Aegean Sea, 243
 Afonso Chaves, Francisco, 246
 Africa, 14, 42, 45, *71, 72, 101,
 103, 131, 132, 167, 169, 183,
 205, 247, 286, 318
 Africa, British East, 287
 Africa, British West, 102, 206
 Africa, Central, 15, 43, 72, 102,
 133, 168, 206, 248, 319
 Africa, East, 15, 44, 102, 103,
 169, 207, 248, 287, 319
 Africa, Equatorial, 15
 Africa, French Equatorial, 43, 206
 248
 Africa, French North, 206
 Africa, French West, 14, 72, 102,
 286
 Africa, Italian East, 248, 287
 Africa, North, 14, 43, 102, 132,
 161, 167, 205, 206, 247, 286,
 *286; 300, 318
 Africa, South, 15, 16, 44, 72, 103,
 133, 169, 170, 207, 249, 288, 320
 Africa, South-West, 169, 207, 288
 Africa, West, 15, 43, 72, 102, 132,
 168, 183, 206, 247, 286
 Africans in America, 185
 Agarwal, A. N., 251
 Agassiz Lake, 6, 26
 Agathopolis, Bulgaria, 204
 Agatz, A., 48
 Agno-Guã River, Italy, 244
 Agostinho, José, 4, 246
 Agostini, A. H., de, 275
 Agostini, Aminto, 1
 Agostini, Enrico de, 286
 Agrawal, S. K., 211
 Agro Pontino, Italy, 245
 Aguaruna Indians, Peru, 93
 Aguirre Agudelo, Raymundo, 273
 Ahaggar, Africa, 43
 Ahlbäck, Ragna, 164
 Ahlgren, G. H., 57
 Ahlmann, H. W., 81, 108, 201, 213
 Ahlström, Marianne, 277
 Ahmad, Kazi Said-Ud-Din, 290
 Ahmad, Nafis, 291
 Ahrens, L. H., 142
 Aiguier, C., 206
 Ajjer, French N. Africa, 206
 Akaroa, New Zealand, 323
 Akin, P. D., 6
 Akron area, Colo., 91
 Aksánas Indians, Chile, 36
 Alabama, *7, *28, 153
 Ala'i, Heshmat, 209
 Alaiza Escardó, Luis, 93
 Ålandshav, Sweden, 69

- Alaska, 5, 25, 78, 85, 117, 148, 186, 223, *223, *224, 266, 302, 303
- Alaux, J. P., 51
- Albani, Dina, 260
- Albania, 100, 165, 221, 243, 282
- Albareda Herrera, J. M., 162
- Albarracín, S. J., 64
- Albear, J. F. de, 232
- Albert Lake, Australia, 17
- Albert Lake, Belgian Congo, 72
- Alberta, 86, 118, 186, 187, 224, 267
- Albertas, Sylvia d', 162
- Albien, North Africa, 14
- Albright, W. F., 132, 206
- Albritton, C. C., jr., 190
- Albuquerque, N. Mex., 7, 155, 308
- Alcock, F. J., 86
- Aldan, Russia, 46
- Alentejo, Portugal, 71
- Aleutian Islands, 25, 117, 223
- Alexander, J. W., 171
- Alexandrina Lake, Australia, 17
- Alfani, Augusto, 101
- Algarve, Portugal, 71
- Algeria, 14, 102, 132, 167, 318
- Algodor, Spain, 167
- Algoma, Ont., 187
- Algonquin language, 148
- Alia Medina, Manuel, 14, 167
- Alice Springs, Australia, 49
- Alipore, India, 17
- Aliprandi, Giuseppe, 266
- Alisov, B. P., 321
- Alkire, R. L., 59
- Allan, J. A., 86
- Allard, P., 1
- Allard River, Quebec, 149
- Allegany County, Md., 120
- Allegany Plateau, N.Y., 27
- Alleger, D. E., 89, 151
- Allegheny Waterway, Pa., 225
- Allen, E. W., 90
- Allen, F. L., 151
- Allen, R. M., jr., 229
- Allen, R. S., 308
- Alley, Rewi, 322
- Allied Powers. General Headquarters. Natural Resources Section, 16, 17
- Allix, André, 181
- Almada, José de, 55, 71
- Almagia, Roberto, 222, 244, 264
- Almela, Antonio, *167
- Alpes, Hautes, France (Dept.), 162
- Alps, 97, 179, 278; Austrian, 317; Alps (cont.), French, 66, 162, 277; Italian, 244, 283
- Alsdorf, Ludwig, 252
- Altamira, Rafael, 272
- Alumni, José, 300
- Alzamora, Jorge, 311
- Amadeo Artayeta, Enrique, 24
- Amapá, Brazil, 311, 312
- Amazon Valley, 64, 157, 196
- Amazonas, Brazil, 124
- Amazonas, Peru, 195
- America, 4, 24, 85, 116, 119, 185, 189, 223, 302
- America, Central, 8, 24, 33, 61, 91, 122, 123, 156, 193, 232, 273, 310
- America, Hispanic, 8, 33, 61, 91, 122, 148, 149, 155, 156, 192, 231, 233, 272, 300, 309
- America, North, 5, 24, 25, 29, 116, 148, 185, 223, 266, 302
- America, South, 9, *9, 24, 34, 35, 92, 123, 157, 193, 194, 233, *233, 273, 310
- American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 154
- American Book Publishers Council, Inc., 215
- American Christian Palestine Committee, 132
- American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, 7th, 1947, 141
- American Forestry Association, 269
- American Geographical Society, 1, *142
- American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, New York, 181
- American Institute of Pacific Relations, 171
- American Institute of Planners. Committee on Urban Transportation, 150
- American Museum of Natural History Expedition to Peru, 234
- American Petroleum Institute, 268
- American Zionist Emergency Council, 4
- Americans in China, 210
- Amersfoort, Netherlands, 199
- Ames, Edward, 129
- Anram, D. W., jr., 33
- Amsterdam, Netherlands, 314
- Amur region, Russia, 46
- Anadarko Basin, Okla., 7
- Anadyr region, Russia, 46
- Anatolia - see Turkey

- 'Anazah tribes, Middle East, 249
 Anchi, China, 47
 Anchorage, Alaska, 186
 Anciaux, L., 44
 Andagoya, Pascual de, 84
 Andersen, Einar, 240
 Anderson, A. C., 60
 Anderson, A. H., 89
 Anderson, A. L., 90
 Anderson, Ake, 182
 Anderson, C. P., 59
 Anderson, I. E., 154
 Anderson, J. C., 57
 Anderson, J. R., 30, 31, 60
 Anderson, M. L., 202
 Anderson, P. H., 150
 Anderson, P. R., 288
 Anderson, R. C., 3
 Anderson, Romola, 3
 Anderson, W. J., 266
 Anderson, Indiana, 60
 Andes, 9, 35, 179, 194, 234, 274;
 Bolivia, 36
 Andorra, 167
 Andreasson, J. C. L., 7
 Andrews, G. S., 117
 Andrews, John, 50, 174
 Andrieu, Pierre, 127
 Andrus, J. R., 48
 Angelis d'Ossat, Gioacchino de,
 283
 Anglia, East, 238
 Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 72, 132, 206
 Angola, 72, 207
 Angström, Anders, 260
 Anguilles, P. M., 185
 Angulo, Luis de, 147
 Animas-Solis, Sierra de las, Uru-
 guay, 236
 Anjou, France, 277
 Annam, Indo-China, 252, 253
 Anne Arundel County, Md., 226
 Antarctica, 18, 50, 78, 108, 139,
 140, 175, 214, 255, 293, 324,
 325; Argentinian, 197, 214. See
 also Polar regions, Sub-Antarc-
 tica
 Antilles, 232
 Antioquia, Colombia, 273
 Antofogasta, Chile, 159
 Antônio Madeira, José, 109
 Antwerp, Belgium, 127
 Anzoategui, Venezuela, 35
 Apalachicola River, Fla., 226
 Apayao tribe, Philippine Islands,
 137
 Apchié, H., 185
 Apenes, Ola, *231
 Apennine Mts., Italy, 166, 204,
 244, 282, 283
 Appalachian Forest Experiment Sta-
 tion, 58
 Appalachian Mts., Pa., 28
 Appalov, B. A., 321
 Arabia, 104, 148, 170, 250, 320
 Arabian American Oil Company, 320
 Aragon, Spain, 246, 285
 Aranjuez, Spain, *166, *205
 Araucana Indians, Argentina, 36
 Arboleda Llorente, J. M., 310
 Arbuckle Mt., Okla., 31
 Arce, Sancho de, 84
 Archangel, Russia, 164
 Archer, J. H., 303
 Arctic, 13, 18, 50, 77, 108, 139,
 175, 213, 254, 255, 293, 324;
 Canadian, 18, 117, 175. See also
 Polar regions, Sub-Arctic
 Arctic Institute, Leningrad, 50
 Arctic Institute of North America,
 147, 184
 Arctic Ocean, 223
 Arequipa, Peru, 93, 234, 274
 Argentina. Ministério de Agricul-
 tura, 111
 Argentina. Ministério de Agricul-
 tura. Dirección de Parques Na-
 cionales y Turismo, 94
 Argentina. Ministério de Hacienda,
 Economía y Previsión. Dirección
 General de Estadística e Inves-
 tigaciones, 94
 Argentina. Ministério de Obras
 Públicas de la Nación. Adminis-
 tración General de Parques
 Nacionales y Turismo, 36
 Argentina. Ministério de Obras
 Públicas. Administración General
 de Vialidad Nacional, *159
 Argentina. Ministério de Relaci-
 ones Exteriores y Culto. Comisi-
 ón Nacional del Antártico, 175,
 197, 214
 Argentina. Secretaría de Aeronáu-
 tica. Servicio Meteorológico
 Nacional, 94, 275
 Argentina, 10, 36, 37, 64, 94, 108,
 125, 159, *159, 196, 222, 235,
 *235, 236, *236, 274, 275, 312
 Arizona. State Land Dept., 154
 Arizona, 29, *32, 61, 90, 91, 121,
 122, 154, *154, 192, 230, 308
 Arkansas, 7, *7, 89, 90, *121, 229
 Arkansas River, 229

- Arkell, A. J., 132
 Arkell, J. J., 11, 65
 Armao, Ermanno, 71
 Armenia, 209
 Armenta, A. L., 273
 Armsby, E. R., 155
 Armstrong, Clare, 11
 Armstrong, H. S., 187
 Armstrong, J. E., 149
 Armstrong, T. E., 50
 Arnaiz y Freg, Arturo, 272
 Arnhem Land, Australia, 76
 Arni, P., 104
 Arnold, Oren, 61
 Aron, Alexandre, 65
 Aroostook County, Me., 151, 225
 Arraiz, Antonio, 221
 Artesia, N. Mex., 230
 Artimo, Atso, 68
 Arve Basin, Switzerland, 128
 Arve River, France, 12
 Ascension Islands, 247
 Asch, John, 180
 Aschmann, Homer, 146
 Asfia, S., 321
 Ashanti, Gold Coast, 132, 206
 Ashbel, D., 170
 Ashkenazi, Touvia, 249, 250
 Asia, 16, 44, 56, 73, 104, 170, 208, 249, 289, 320, *320
 Asia, Central, 135, 170, 209, 321
 Asia, Eastern, 73, *134
 Asia, Inner, 115
 Asia, Southeast, 48, 75, 106, 136, 171, 173, 211, 252, 291
 Asia, Southwestern, 16, 44, 73, 104, 134, 170, 208, 249, 289, 320. See also Middle East; Near East
 Asir, Arabia, 134
 Asmous, V. C., 69
 Aspromonte, Italy, 284
 Assiniboine Basin, Man., 303
 Asso, Ignacio de, 285
 Association for Planning and Regional Reconstruction, 159
 Association of Geology Teachers, 80
 Association of Washington Cities, 271
 Atkinson, D. J., 21
 Atlantic Coast, 201, 213, 225, 268
 Atlantic Ocean, 50, 78, 176, 214, 293, 294, 325
 Atlantis, 264
 Atlas Mts., Morocco, 102
 Atwood, A. W., 189
 Atwood, W. W., 55
 Atwood, W. W., 265
 Aubert de la Rüe, E., 149, 187
 Aubréville, A., 43, 44, 206
 Auger, P. E., 5, 26, 86
 Austin, M. E., 191
 Australasia, 17, 49, 107, 137, 253, 323
 Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911-1914, 176
 Australia, Commonwealth Minister for Information and for Immigration, 137
 Australia, Dept. of Commerce and Agriculture. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 219
 Australia, Dept. of the Interior, 50
 Australia, Ministry of Post-war Reconstruction. Regional Planning Division, 224
 Australia, Rural Reconstruction Committee, 76, 174
 Australia, 17, 18, 49, 50, 76; *76, 77, 107, 137, 138, 174, 212, 250, 253, 292
 Australia, Northern, 137, 292
 Australia, South, 17, 18, 49, 174, 212, 253
 Australia, Western. Government Mineralogical and Chemical Laboratories, 253
 Australia, Western, 49, 212, 253, 292, 323
 Australian Capital Territory, 50
 Austria, Akademie der Wissenschaften, 242
 Austria, Generaldirektion der Österreichischen Bundesbahnen, 203
 Austria, Statistisches Zentralamt, 165, 203
 Austria, Wasserstrassendirektion, 242
 Austria, 70, 100, 130, 165, 203, 242, 243, 245, 281, 317
 Automobile Manufacturers Association, 268
 Automóvel Club de Portugal, *131
 Automóvil Club Argentino, *236
 Averianoff, Miguel, 141
 Avila, Francisco de, 35
 Avilés, Menéndez de, 84
 Avšič, Jaka, 282
 Awad, Hassan, 247
 Ayacucho, Peru, 234, 274
 Ayala A., Arturo, 214
 Aymara Indians, Bolivia, 93, 157
 Azevedo Costa, J. A. de, 311, 312
 Aznarez, Jorge, 236

- Azores, 14, 246, 284
 Azul (Dept.), Argentina, 10
 Azzi, Girolamo, 145
- Babelon, Jean, 4
 Babet, V., 248
 Bacalieu Island, Newfoundland, 4
 Bacchiglione River, Italy, 244
 Bache, A. D., 24
 Back, C. de, 44
 Backer, J. E., 13
 Backer, O. F., 50
 Backeuser, Everardo, 302
 Bacon, C. S., jr., 308
 Baden, Germany, 240
 Báez, Gregorio, 37
 Baez, Mauricio, #63
 Bagchi, K., 107, 291
 Bagnes Valley, Switzerland, 12
 Bagrow, Leo, 115
 Bahama Banks, 157
 Bahama Islands, 197, 273, 309, 310
 Baía (State), Brazil, 196
 Baikal Its., Russia, 46
 Baikal region, Russia, 46
 Bailey, A. G., 25
 Bailey, Sir. E. B., 321
 Bailey, H. P., 110
 Bailey, K. H., 76
 Bailey, S. D., 322
 Bai xo Búzi, Mozambique, 208
 Bakairí Indians, Brazil, 196
 Bakeless, John, 29
 Baker, C. B., 55
 Baker, C. L., 227
 Baker, J. N. L., 263, 301, 302
 Baker, O. E., 22
 Baker, R. C., 271
 Baker, R. St. B., 262
 Baker, V. W., 229
 Bakker, E. M. van Z., 96
 Bakker, J. P., 24, 126
 Bakony Forest, Hungary, 70
 Balchin, W. G. V., 54, 65, 178, 198
 Baldacci, Osvaldo, 245, 284
 Baldi, P. F., 235
 Baldwin, E. H., 154
 Balearic Islands, 71, 205
 Ballan, L., 276
 Balkans, 70, 203. See also Europe, Southeastern
 Ballert, A. G., 118, 120
 Balout, Lionel, 116
 Baltic Institute - see Instytut Bałtycki
 Baltic region, 69, 201, 264
- Baltic Sea, 98, 241, 277
 Baltic States, 240, 279. See also Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania
 Baltimore, Md., 28
 Bambuti Pygmies, Belgian Congo, 319
 Banff National Park, Alta., 187
 Banggul Ara, Malaya, 21
 Bangham, W. N., 122
 Bank of America, Calif., 91
 Bangka Island, East Indies, 173
 Bangkok, Siam, 48, 106, 175
 Bangweulu swamps, N. Rhodesia, 133
 Banks Peninsula, N. Z., 323
 Bannon, J. F., 8
 Banta, R. E., 120
 Barbados, 310
 Barbieri, Giuseppe, 42
 Barbosa de Oliveira, A. L., 124
 Barcelona, Spain, 71, 84
 Barcelos, Pero de, 4
 Barker, Dudley, 276
 Barkowice Mokre, Poland, 242
 Barnes, F. F., 148
 Barnes, Joseph, 171
 Barnes Bridge quadrangle, Tex., 190
 Barnsley, England, 237
 Barquissau, Raphaël, 16
 Barrett, Charles, 212
 Barth, T. F. W., 40
 Bartholomew-Boeuf-Tensas Basin, Ark.-La., 271
 Bartholomew, Harland, and Associates, 269
 Barton, T. F., 55, 301
 Bartz, Fritz, 148, 219, 223, 250
 Basaldua, Pedro de, 131
 Bascom, W. R., 254
 Bashilange tribe, Belgian Congo, 207
 Basiaux, D. P., 39
 Basque Country, 66, 127
 Basque language, 96
 Basques in Uruguay, 125
 Bass River area, Nova Scotia, 267
 Basso, Hamilton, 31
 Basso Marques, João, 168
 Bastide, Roger, 123
 Basutoland, 103
 Batakliiev, Ivan, 281
 Batavia. Royal Magnetic and Meteorological Observatory, 291
 Batavia, Java, 291
 Bate, I. G., 156, 194
 Batékés Plateau, French Equatorial Africa, 248
 Bates, C. C., 113
 Bates, Marston, 273

Bates, N. B., 9
 Bath, Markus, 259
 Bath and District Joint Planning Committee, Eng., 198
 Bath, England, 198
 Bathurst, Gambia, 286
 Battara, Pietro, 101
 Batten, T. R., 72
 Battisti, Carlo, 131, 282
 Batu Kurau, Malaya, 211
 Bauer, P. T., 23, 182
 Bauer, Robert, 11
 Baulig, Henri, 185, 315
 Baum, L. C., 155
 Baum, W. A., 217, 260
 Baumgart, I. L., 254
 Baussan, Charles, 277
 Bavaria, Statistisches Landesamt, 315, 316
 Bavaria, 315
 Bay City, Wash., 307
 Bayley, G. W. R., 271
 Bayocean Peninsula, Oreg., 307
 Bazett, H. C., 81
 Beaglehole, Ernest, 254
 Beaglehole, J. C., 300
 Beals, Carleton, 155
 Beard, C. H., 309
 Beard, J. S., 8
 Beardsley, R. K., 231
 Beauchastel, Quebec, 149
 Beauchesne, Th., ed., 4
 Beaufort, N. C., 88
 Beaujeu-Garnier, J., 9
 Beauregard, Jean de, 61
 Beazley, J. S., 226
 Béchervaise, John, 138
 Bechuanaland Protectorate, 133, 197
 Beck, H. H., 28
 Becker, Anton, 203
 Becker de Arlandis, Irmgard, 164
 Becquaert, Maurice, 207
 Bedkowska, Poland, 165
 Bedouins, Arabia, 250; Palestine, 104
 Bee, Edgar, 137
 Beekman, A. A., 277
 Beelaerts van Blokland, M. A., 199
 Beers, H. W., 7
 Beersheba Bedouins, Palestine, 104
 Beesley, T. E., 270
 Beeson, K. C., 297
 Beeson, Levis, ed., 305
 Beira, Portugal, 71
 Beirut, Lebanon, 45
 Bek, W. G., 120

Belain d'Esnambuc, Pierre, 3
 Beland, René, 149
 Belcher, E. A., 11
 Belcher, W. W., 6
 Belgian Congo, 4, 11, 15, 44, 72, 133, 169, 206, 207, 248, 319
 Belgium. Institut Cartographique Militaire, 127
 Belgium, 4, 11, 39, 115, 127, 161, *162, 222, 238, 277, 301, 314
 Belize, British Honduras, 91
 Beljanica, Yugoslavia, 318
 Bell, W. J., jr., 269
 Bellamy, H. S., 264
 Bellani Nazeri, Rodolfo, 36
 Belleterre, Quebec, 86
 Bellingham Lowland, Wash., 191
 Bellot, (Personal name), 167
 Bellquist, E. C., 161, 163
 Belluno, Italy, 204
 Belshaw, Cyril, 139
 Belshaw, Horace, ed., 77
 Belthuis, Lyda, 152
 Belting, N. H., 306
 Beltrami County, Minn., 190
 Benchimol, Samuel, 124
 Benfield, Eric, 313
 Bengal, 136, 172, 252, 291
 Bengtson, N. A., 115
 Bennett, G. E., 211
 Bennett, H. H., 110, 304
 Bennett, W. C., 159, 195
 Bénoué River, French W. Africa, 102
 Bent, A. E., 305
 Beqā', Lebanon, 73
 Beraldi, Henri, 67
 Berényi, Dénes, 70
 Berg, Hellmut, 260, 261
 Berg, L. S., 2, 13, 297, 302
 Bergdahl, Arvid, 40
 Bergeiro, J. M., 64
 Bergen, Norway, 201
 Bergersen, Birger, 54
 Bergmann, L. N., 60
 Bergonzi, Angelo, 244
 Bergquist, H. R., 233
 Bering Sea, 117
 Berkes, Zoltán, 70
 Berkner, L. V., 292
 Berkshire Mts., Mass., 151
 Berlin. Staatliches Museum für Völkerkunde, 83
 Berlin, Germany, 278, 279
 Bermuda, 62, 197, 272, 309, 310
 Bernard, E. A., 133, 248
 Bernard, Henri, 321
 Berning, W. W., 321

- Bernstein, Harry, 33
 Bertacchi, Cosimo, 283, 287
 Bertarelli, L. V., 131, 283, 318
 Bertrand, K. J., 214
 Bertschi, Fred, 12
 Bervin, Antoine, 8
 Besterman, Theodore, ed., 198
 Betham, Sir Geoffrey, 105
 Bethune, Pierre de, 28
 Bétrémieux, R., 168
 Beusekamp, H. A., 314
 Beves, Brian, 325
 Bexar County, Tex., 31
 Beyeler, Otto, *239
 Beyşehir, Turkey, 249
 Białya Podlaska, Poland, 242
 Biasutti, Renato, 79, 261
 Bicknell, Peter, 125
 Biddle, Nicholas, 116
 Bieber, R. P., 192
 Dielenstein, Hans, 74
 Biemiller, C. L., 223
 Bierrenbach Lima, G. C., 10, 79
 Big Sandy Creek Valley, Colo., 154
 Big Sandy River, Ky., 88
 Big Thompson River, Colo., 32
 Bigarella, J. J., 159
 Bigelow, H. B., 21
 Biggerstaff, Knight, 171
 Bigot, Marguerite, tr., 127
 Bihar, India, 172, 211
 Bijagos (tribe), Portuguese Guinea, 168
 Bikini Atoll, 292
 Billingsley, G. A., 271
 Billingsley, J. E., 59
 Bilmanis, Alfred, 202, 240, 241
 Bilsel, Cemil, 45
 Bingham, E. W., 50, 108, 176
 Bingham, Hiram, 274
 Biokovo, Yugoslavia, 100
 Birchard, R. E., 312
 Bird, Junius, 234
 Birdsville Track, Australia, 138
 Birmingham, England, 313
 Birobidzhan, Siberia, 289
 Birot, Pierre, 144, 162
 Biscay, Bay of, 277
 Bishop, Morris, 264
 Bishop Museum Expedition, 213
 Bishopp, D. W., 313
 Bisset, C. B., 103
 Biswas, Kalipada, 172
 Bittencourt, Agnelo, 124
 Bjerning, Lars, 40
 Black Butte, Idaho, 154
 Black Country, England, 313
 Black Forest, Germany, 67, 68
 Black Hills, S. Dak., 121
 Black Sea, 264, 269
 Blaess, Madeleine, tr., 127
 Blaine County, Idaho, 90
 Blair, T. A., 179
 Blake, G. S., 16
 Blake, J. J., 306
 Blakeslee, A. L., 140
 Blanc, André, 100
 Blanchard, Raoul, 5, 278
 Blanquilla Island, West Indies, 194
 Blasquez L., Luis, 231
 Bled Lake, Yugoslavia, 204
 Bleeker, W., 81
 Blegen, T. C., 30
 Bleiler, E. F., 159
 Blohm, Richard, 279
 Blondel, Louis, 67
 Blue Ridge Parkway, Va.-N. C., 269
 Blum, Jerome, 317
 Blumenthal, M. H., 134, 249
 Blüthgen, Joachim, 236, 279, 280, 298
 Blythe, W. L., 75
 Boaga, Giovanni, 215, 216, 258
 Boals, G. P., 54
 Boardman, Leona, comp., *226
 Bobb, B. E., 221, 222
 Bobek, H., 298
 Bochnia, Poland, 242
 Bodega y Quadra, J. F. de la, 84
 Bodén, Bertil, 280
 Bodnarskii, M. S., 115, 129
 Boehm, M. H., 39
 Boehnecke, Gunther, 97
 Boer, H. J. de, 49
 Boesch, Hans, 45, 52
 Bogesi, George, 213, 292
 Boggs, S. W., 146
 Bohach, L. J., 190
 Bohdanowicz, Karol, 41
 Bohemia, 130
 Bohinj, Yugoslavia, 204
 Bohinj Lake, Yugoslavia, 204
 Bohlin, Birger, 46
 Bohtz, C. H., 45
 Bojana River, Albania, 282
 Böker, Hugo, 279
 Bolivia. Ministerio de Agricultura, Ganadería y Colonización, 274
 Bolivia, 9, 36, 63, 93, 158, 235, 274, 311
 Bolles, Blair, 213
 Bolton, H. E., 61
 Bombay (Province), India, *136
 Bonacina, L. C. W., 259, 261

Bonacker, Wilhelm, 51
 Bonetti, Eliseo, 284
 Boni Indians, French Guiana, 63
 Bonné, Alfred, 208
 Bonneville Lake, Utah, 308
 Boomer Marsh, Tasmania, 292
 Boomsna, C. D., 18
 Booth, A. W., 154
 Boquerón, Cuba, 232
 Borah Peak, Idaho, 31
 Borax Lake, Calif., 61
 Borchert, J. R., 95
 Bordaz, Robert, 132
 Bordeaux, France, 199, *277
 Borgo Valsugana, Italy, 245
 Borgström, Georg, 273
 Borneo, 106, 173, 211
 Borneo, North, 49
 Bornholm, Denmark, 280
 Borowik, Józef, 165
 Borrie, W. D., 137, 292
 Bosch, Beatriz, 64
 Boselli, Guido, 243
 Bosscha Astronomical Observatory,
 Java, 291
 Boston, Mass., 119, 225
 Bothnia, Gulf of, 69, 184
 Bottini, Ottaviano, 244
 Boumphrey, Geoffrey, 197
 Boundary County, Idaho, 192
 Bourcart, Jacques, 102
 Bourdon, Jean, 147
 Bourgeois, Jean, 161
 Bourgin, A., 66
 Bourne, W. C., 62
 Bove, Giacomo, 255
 Bower, P. A., 43
 Bowerman, W. G., 119, 188
 Bowers, W. A., 227
 Bowman, R. G., 137, 213
 Bowman, W. G., 67
 Boxer, C. R., 107
 Boyce, G. K., 184
 Boyd, H. A., 65
 Boyd, L. A., 213, 214
 Boyes, G. T. W. B., 107
 Boyko, Hugo, 180
 Bracewell, Smith, 9, 63
 Bradfield water scheme, Australia,
 107
 Bradford, John, 112
 Bradley, C. C., 117
 Bradley, W. W., 156
 Bradshaw, M. E., 42
 Bradt, G. M., 309
 Braham, R. R., jr., 180
 Brahe, Tycho, 23, 24

Braidwood, R. J., 300
 Branch, H. C., jr., 257, 262
 Brand, D. D., 27, 33
 Brandberg, S. W. Africa, 169
 Brands, M. D., 31
 Brandt, Karl, 83
 Brasch, E. O., 1
 Brass, Douglas, 107
 Brass, L. J., 169
 Braz, Henrique, 4, 14
 Brazil. Instituto Geográfico e Ge-
 ológico, *312
 Brazil. Ministério da Agricultura.
 Dept. Nacional da Produção Mineral.
 Serviço Geológico e Mineralógico,
 36
 Brazil. Ministério da Marinha. Dire-
 toria de Hidrografia e Navegação,
 124
 Brazil, 9, 10, 36, 64, 94, 124, 125,
 158, 159, 194-196, 222, 235, 274,
 275, 311, 312, *312
 Breathitt County, Ky., 7
 Breeding, S. D., 153
 Breitfuss, Leonid, 293
 Brelsford, W. V., 133
 Brenner Pass, Italy, 282
 Brenta River, Italy, 244
 Breslau - see Wrocław
 Brettes, J. A., 35
 Breuil, Henri, 169, 207
 Brewin, E., 46
 Brewster, Edward, 305
 Brewster, L. F., 6
 Briançon, France, 162, 199
 Brickman, Myrtle, 279
 Bridger Mts., Mont., 192
 Bridgnorth, England, 126
 Briem, H. P., 164
 Brinegar, D. F., 61
 Bristol. University. Reconstruc-
 tion Research Group, 160, 161
 Bristol, England, 38, 65, 237, 276
 British Columbia, Forest Service, 5
 British Columbia, 25, 57, 86, 117,
 118, 149, 186, 187, 224, 229, 266,
 303
 British East Africa. Meteorological
 Dept., 264
 British East African Meteorological
 Service, 294
 British Empire, 125, 144, 160, 197
 British Guiana - see Guiana, British
 British Honduras, 8, 91, 197
 British in America, 223; Canada, 25
 British Information Services, N.Y.,
 207

- British Isles, 11, 37, 38, 65, 95,
125, 160, 197, 236, 264, 276,
313. See also England; Ireland;
Scotland; Wales
- British Overseas Airways Corpora-
tion, *216
- British Tourist and Holidays Board.
Tourist Division, 95
- Brittany, France, 127, 277
- Broadhurst, W. L., 153, 228, 271
- Broche, G. E., 83, 86, 87
- Brodie, Bernard, 82, 145
- Brodrick, A. H., 39; ed., 199
- Bromberger, E., 209
- Brome County, Quebec, 149
- Bromehead, C. E. N., 95, 197
- Bromfield, Louis, 30
- Brongersma-Sanders, Margaretha,
207
- Bronson, L. G., 191
- Bronx, N. Y., 58
- Brooks, C. E. P., 180
- Brooks, C. F., 298
- Brouillette, Benoît, 5, 57, 118
- Brousse, H., 199
- Brower, D. R., ed., 32
- Brown, A. H., 29
- Brown, Annabel, comp., *226
- Brown, C. B., 32
- Brown, D. F., tr., 194
- Brown, G. F., 153
- Brown, H. H., 9
- Brown, R. H., 55, 58
- Brown, R. N. R., 108, 265
- Brown County, Tex., 121
- Browne, W. E., 240
- Brownsville, Fort Kearney and Pa-
cific Railroad, 306
- Bruce, E. L., 117
- Bruce, Robert, 198
- Bruckshaw, J. M., 258
- Brudhikrai, L. J., 137
- Brüel, Erik, 114
- Bruet, E., 93, 234
- Bruges, Belgium, 115, 127
- Brühl, Helmut, 11
- Brûlé area, Alta., 267
- Bruman, Henry, 309
- Brune, G. M., 227
- Brünger, W., 299
- Brunhes, Jean, 205
- Brunner, E. deS., 119
- Brush, J. E., 251
- Bryan, Kirk, 179
- Bryan, W. H., 142
- Bryant, S. W., 27
- Bubi (tribe), Fernando Poo, 168
- Buchan district, Australia, 292
- Buchanan, Keith, 313
- Buchivacoa, Venezuela, 35
- Buck, P. H., 213
- Budakeszi, Hungary, 70
- Budapest, Hungary, 41, 70
- Buddhism, 76
- Buddinge, Denmark, 240
- Büdel, Julius, 289, 324
- Budge, C. E., comp., 270
- Budish, J. H., 289
- Buenos Aires (City), Argentina,
235
- Buenos Aires (Province), Argen-
tina, 10, 37; *236
- Buffalo, N. Y., 151
- Buhler, F. W., 214
- Buinitskii, V. K., 78
- Bujak, Franciszek, 264
- Bukurov, Branislav, 318
- Bulgaria, 100, 204, 281, 289
- Buli, U., 245
- Bullen, K. E., 80
- Bumpass Cove, Tenn., 229
- Eündner Oberland, Switzerland, 67
- Bünning, Erwin, 291
- Bunyoro Plateau, Belgian Congo, 72
- Buratschek, A., 16
- Burbank, W. S., 155
- Burch, G. I., 150, 268
- Burck, Gilbert, 173
- Bureba, Spain, 205
- Burgenland, Austria, 242
- Burgess, C. R., 298
- Burgesse, J. A., 187
- Burgin, Hiron, ed., 231
- Burgos, Spain, 4
- Burland, C. A., 2
- Burma, 48, 74, 75, 106, 136, 211,
323
- Burnand, Robert, 83
- Burnett, Wanda, 57
- Burrows, E. G., 254
- Bursa, Turkey, 73
- Burt, F. H., 27
- Burton, J. T., 30
- Buryat-Mongolia, 46
- Buse, Karla, 203
- Bushnell, O. A., 294
- Bütler, H., 175
- Butler County, Ohio, 152
- Butt, L. E., 39
- Butterfield Overland Mail, 191
- Butterlin, Jacques, 157
- Button, R. O., 227
- Butts, Charles, 226
- Buwalda, J. P., 309

- Bydgoski, Poland, 164
 Byers, F. H., Jr., 148
 Byers, H. R., 180
 Byram, G. H., 217, 219
 Byrd, R. E., 265, 293
 Byrd, W. O., 118
 Cabot Trail, Cape Breton, 149
 Caddes, E. E., 59
 Cadena, F. E., tr., 273
 Cadillac, A. L., 60
 Cadore, Italy, 318
 Caernarvonshire, Wales, 313
 Caguanes, Cuba, 232
 Cahen, L., 72, 319
 Caicos Islands, 197, 310
 Caillet-Bois, R. R., 312
 Caillet-Bois, Teodoro, ed., 64, 159
 Cailleux, André, 109
 Cajamarca la Grande, Peru, 35
 Calabria, Italy, 246
 Calcutta, India, 17, 322
 Caledonia Bay, Panama, 8, 34
 Calestani, Vittorio, 281
 Caley, E. R., 83
 Calgary, Alta., 118
 Calhoun, W. A., 270
 California. Academy of Sciences, 85
 California. Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley, 309
 California. Dept. of Natural Resources. Division of Mines, 309
 California, 7, 29, 32, *32, 33, 61, 91, 121, 122, 155, *155, 192, 221, *224, 230, 231, 272, 308, 309
 California, Baja, 156
 Calino, Greece, 282
 Callao, Peru, 124
 Callaway, J. E., 305
 Calonius, Ingmar, 184
 Calstock, England, 160
 Calumet, Ind., 51
 Calver, W. L., 58
 Calvin, Ross, 154
 Camagüey Province, Cuba, 92, 232
 Camargo, (personal name), 84
 Camarines Sur, Philippines, 323
 Camas district, Idaho, 90
 Cambier, R., 147
 Cambodia, 17, 76, 211
 Cambridge, England, 66
 Cambridge, Md., 59
 Camden, N. J., 225
 Cameroons, 43, 44, 72, 168, 206
 Camp, W. H., 61
 Campana, Argentina, 10
 Campania, Italy, 131
 Campbell, D. S., 62
 Campbell, J. B., 254
 Campbell, J. C., 300
 Campbell, K. O., 137
 Campine, Belgium, 161
 Canada. Dept. of Agriculture. Experimental Farm Service, 149
 Canada. Dept. of Mines and Resources. Geographical Bureau, 301, 303, 324
 Canada. Dept. of Mines and Resources. Hydrographic Service. Surveys and Mapping Bureau. Mines, Forests, and Scientific Services Branch, 267
 Canada. Dept. of Mines and Resources. National Parks Service. Lands and Development Services Branch, 186, 187
 Canada. Dept. of Mines and Resources. Surveys and Engineering Branch. Hydrographic and Map Service, *117
 Canada. Dept. of Reconstruction and Supply, 86
 Canada. Geological Survey, 86
 Canada. North Pacific Planning Project, 186
 Canada, 5, 25, 57, 85, 86, 116-119, 126, 148, 149, 186, 187, 223, 266, 267, 302, 303
 Canada, Northwestern, 117, *117
 Canada, Western, 5, 25, 86, 117, 186, 223, 266, 303
 Canadian Information Service, 149
 Canadian Pacific shipping lines, 140
 Canary Islands, 102, 167
 Canberra, Australia, 138
 Caffedo-Argüelles, Ernesto de, 180
 Canimiti River, Quebec, 149
 Cann, D. B., 149
 Canning Land, Arctic, 175
 Cannon, K., 187
 Cannon, Mt., N. H., 305
 Cantabria, Spain, 42, 205
 Canterbury, New Zealand, 254, 323
 Cape Breton, Canada, 86, 149
 Cape Breton Highlands National Park, Canada, 187
 Cape Fear River Basin, N. C., 269
 Cape Province, S. Africa, 44, 169, 208, 249, 320
 Cape Town. Social Survey, 249
 Cape York Peninsula, Australia, 18
 Capello, C. F., 244, 283

- Capot-Rey, Robert, 14
 Capri, Italy, 246
 Caprivi, S. Africa, 15
 Capsisit Lake, Quebec, 86
 Capt, Annette, 67
 Caqueta River, Colombia, 35
 Caracas Valley, Venezuela, 234
 Caraci, Giuseppe, 185
 Garden's Bottom Drainage District, Ark., 229
 Cardis, H. T., 201, 202
 Cardona, Gaetano, 255
 Carey, W. N., 192
 Carhart, A. H., 30
 Carib Indians, 35; Dominica, 8
 Caribbean area, 8, 92, 310. See also America, Central; West Indies
 Caribbean Commission. Caribbean Research Council, 62, 92
 Caribbean Petroleum Company, 123
 Caribbean Sea, 157
 Carinthia, 243, 281
 Carinthia, Slovene, 242, 243
 Carlow, C. A., 181
 Carls, Norman, 295
 Carlsbad, N. Mex., 155
 Carlson, E. F., 60
 Carlson, R. E., 232
 Carnegie Institution, Dept. of Terrestrial Magnetism, 258
 Carner-Ribalta, J., 221
 Carney, J. J., 6
 Caro Baroja, Julio, 101
 Caroline Islands, 107, 139, 174
 Carozzi, Albert, 128
 Carpathian Mts., Poland, 242
 Carpenter, E. H. Jr., 32
 Carpenter, Rhys, 264
 Carr, J. L., 86
 Carrasco airport, Uruguay, 236
 Carré, Abbé, 24, 147
 Carreira, António, 15, 166
 Carroll, Dorothy, 212, 253
 Carron, Mme. M. A., 199
 Carson, R. L., 29
 Carstanjen, Helmut, 70
 Carter, C. E., ed., 191
 Carter, G. F., 113, 116
 Cartier, Jacques, 4
 Carvajal, Gaspar de, 115
 Carvalho Guerra, Alfredo de, 144
 Casablanca, Morocco, 247
 Casal, P. S., 53
 Casamorata, Cesare, 283
 Casas Torres, J. M., 246, 285
 Casper, Wyo., 29
 Caspian Sea, 170, 289, 321
 Cassall, Robert, 271
 Cassidy, F. G., 60, 190
 Cassinis, Gino, 257
 Castaño, Roberto, 156
 Castellano, Vittorio, 319
 Castelnau, Francis, Comte de, 84, 151
 Casteret, Norbert, 315
 Castiglioni, Bruno, 282
 Castilhos Goycochea, L. F. de, 312
 Castilla la Vieja, Spain, 71, 285
 Castro Soares, Lúcio de, 196
 Catalans, 221
 Catalonia, Spain, 167, 285
 Catel, Maurice, 199
 Catena Martana, Italy, 245
 Cater, John, 62
 Cathcart, S. H., 28
 Cauca, Colombia. Archivo Central, 310
 Caucasus, 99, 179, 280
 Caverns, Florida, 305
 Cayman Islands, 197
 Cei, Giuseppe, 112
 Geichners, Alfred, 202
 Celebes, 211
 Celendin (Province), Peru, 93
 Célérrier, Jean, 286
 Celestino Lúti, José, 221, 264
 Central Provinces, India, 172
 Central States Forest Experiment Station, Columbus, Ohio, 228, 270
 Central Valley Project, Calif., 309
 Centro di Studi Alpini, 282
 Cephalonia Island, Greece, 318
 Gerdomare, Italy, 283
 Cermelj, Lavo, 204, 243
 Cerro de la Punta, Puerto Rico, 157
 Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 222
 Cervin, Le - see Matterhorn Mt.
 Ceskoslovenská Společnost Zeměpisná, 265
 Ceylon, 48, 172, 173, 211, 322
 Chabot, Georges, 112
 Chaco, Gran, 235, 236
 Chadwick, H. M., 65
 Chagres River, Panama, 273
 Chakravorty, K. C., 17
 Chamberlain, R. S., 273
 Chambers, W. T., 190
 Champagne, France, 199, *277
 Champion, D. L., 11
 Champion, H. G., 201
 Champlain, Samuel de, 3, 264
 Chang, Shichin, 105
 Chang, Y. T., 171
 Ch'ang-ch'un, Manchuria, 46
 Changting, China, 47

- Channel Islands, 198
 Chanvier, C., 14
 Chao, T. K., 251
 Chapman, J. D., 74
 Chardon, C. E., 223
 Chardonnet, Jean, 54
 Charl  ty, S., 41
 Charlin Ojeda, Carlos, 139
 Chatelain, Abel, 127
 Chatham Islands, 18
 Chatkal Ridge, Central Asia, 321
 Chattahoochee River, Ga., 226
 Chatwin, C. P., *160, 238
 Chaudhuri, N. M., 172
 Chaundy, G. H., 103
 Chauvet, P., 278
 Ch  vez, A. F., 157
 Chellas, Allen, 314
 Chen, Sze-kew, *74
 Chehalis River Basin, Wash., 154
 Chen, Han-seng, 105
 Chen, Lu, 47
 Chen, S., 47
 Chen, Ta, 171
 Cheng, P. Y., 290
 Cheng, Tien-Hsi, 251
 Chengtu, China, 251
 Chern, M. K., 47
 Chernov, G. A., 179
 Cheshire, England, 237
 Chevalier, Auguste, 131, 145, 205, 261, 262
 Chevalier, Louis, 124, 205
 Cheyenne, Wyo., 29
 Cheyney, E. G., 120
 Chhibber, H. L., 136
 Chialing River, China, 17
 Chialingchiang, China, 136
 Chialingkiang Valley, China, 136
 Chiapas, Mexico, 33
 Chiba, Japan, 250
 Chicago, Ill., 6, 29, 60, 120, 190
 Chichester, England, 161
 Chicken, L., 136
 Chien Tang River, China, 322
 Chilcotin Plateau, B. C., 186
 Childe, V. G., 126, 183
 Childs, O. E., 122
 Chile. Direcci  n General de In-
 formaciones y Cultura, 10
 Chile, 10, 36, 159, 196, 275
 Chileans in the Antarctic, 293
 Chimor (Chim  ), Peru, 234
 China. Dept. of Land Survey, 135
 China. Institute of Geography, *74, 116
 China. Ministry of Information, 17
 China. National Geological Survey, 290
 China. National Resources Commis-
 sion. Wolfram Administration, *251
 China. Public works Commission. Su-
 preme Economic Council, 105
 China. Yellow River Commission, 105
 China, 17, 47, 48, 74, 75, 83, 105, 115, 135, 171, 172, 184, 210, 221, 250, 251, 290, 321, 322; South-
 western; 210
 China Sea, 171
 Chinese in Malaya, 75, 173
 Chingkiang, China, 47
 Chingliu, China, 47
 Ch'ing-Tao, China, 210
 Chinshachiang, Tibet, 47
 Chiodi, Cesare, 71
 Chisana River Valley, Alaska, 148
 Chlebowski, Tadeusz, 242
 Chokechi, China, 136
 Cholley, A., 257
 Chorrera, Panama, 34
 Chow, Li-San, *74
 Chow, R. C., 47
 Christchurch, New Zealand, 254
 Christie, E. M., ed., 49
 Chu, C. P., 47
 Chu, K. K., 136
 Chu, S. M., 251, 290
 Chudoba, K. F., ed., 13
 Chukchi region, Russia, 46
 Chullpas Canton, Bolivia, 311
 Chung, Henry, 171
 Chur Valley, Switzerland, 12
 Church, Earl, 1, 295
 Church, J. E., 47, 105, 196
 Church, P. E., 121
 Church, Richard, 198
 Churchill, W. S., 264
 Cincinnati, Ohio, 152, 228
 Cisneros Cisneros, C  sar, 234
 Citroen, H. A., 299
 Claiborne County, Tenn., 191
 Clark, A. H., 77, 118, 138
 Clark, A. M., 57
 Clark, Colin, 144
 Clark, C. U., tr., 84
 Clark, D. G., 64
 Clark, R. T., 192
 Clark, R. W., 203
 Clark, Sydney, 161, 201
 Clark, William, 29, 116, 148
 Clawson, Marion, 229
 Clayton, H. H., 215
 Cleghorn, Colin, 322

- Clemens, G. R., 67
 Cline, H. F., 156, 232
 Clozier, René, 12
 Clug, Mehmet, 204
 Coahuila (State), Mexico, 193
 Coatepec, Mexico, 123
 Coats, R. H., 182
 Cochabamba Valley, Bolivia, 311
 Cochin China, 76
 Cochise County, Ariz., 61
 Cocks, D. I., 160
 Cocos Islands, 174
 Codina Carreira, Pablo, 216, 232
 Cohen, J. B., 250
 Coignet, G. O., *90
 Coimbra da Luz, Carlos, 158
 Colbert, L. O., 30
 Colborn, P. A., 53
 Colchester County, Nova Scotia, 267
 Cole, F. C., 173
 Cole, J. H., 177
 Cole, R. C., 91
 Coleman, R. A., 304
 Coleman, R. V., 87
 Colfiorito Basin, Italy, 245
 College, Alaska, 25
 Collier, J. E., 87
 Collier, John, 5
 Collins, J. L., 309
 Cologne Bight, Germany, 163
 Colombia. Dirección Nacional de Estadística. Contraloría General, 273
 Colombia. Estadística Nacional. Dirección General del Censo, 123
 Colombia. Ministerio de Educación. Dept. de Extensión Cultural y Bellas Artes, 310
 Colombia, 9, 35, 92, 123, *157, 158, 194, 233, 264, 273, 310, 311
 Colorado. Mineral Resources Board, 155
 Colorado, 29, 32, *32, 91, 121, 154, *154, 155, 192, *224, 230
 Colorado River and Valley, 7, 32, 122, 154
 Colson, E., 288
 Colt, H. D., 209
 Coluccio, Félix, 196, 220
 Columb Béchar-Kenadza Basin, Algeria, 167
 Columbia River Basin, 121, 191, 229
 Columbus, Christopher, 24, 83, 84, 221, 264
 Colvin, Brenda, 95
 Comal County, Tex., 153
 Combes, Raoul, 208
 Combier, Charles, 45
 Committee of European Economic Cooperation, 10
 Comoro Islands, 16, 103
 Concarneau, France, 277
 Conferencia Interamericano de Agricultura, 9
 Confucius, 251
 Confusion Range, Utah, 308
 Conger, C. E., 284
 Congo, Belgian - see Belgian Congo
 Congo River and Basin, 15, 72, 169
 Congost Valley, Spain, 71
 Congrès National de l'Aviation Française, 109
 Conkling, M. B., 191
 Conkling, R. P., 191
 Connecticut, 27, 88, 305
 Connor, G. A., 220
 Connor, Mt., Australia, 138
 Conover, Boardman, 233
 Conover, H. F., comp., 114
 Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas - see Spain.
 Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 92
 Consociazione Turistica Italiana, 131
 Constant, A., 198
 Constantine, Algeria, 167
 Constantinople - see Istanbul
 Conte Corti, E. C., 15
 Contreras, R., 4, 11, 15
 Conway, T., 18
 Cook, James, 221, 265
 Cook, S. J., comp., 302
 Cook Islands, 254
 Cooke, H. C., 57
 Coons, Hannibal, 33
 Cooper, A. P., 198
 Cooray, P. G., 173
 Coos River, Oreg., 230
 Copeland, E. B., 292
 Copenhagen, 129
 Copper Basin, Tenn., 229
 Coppet, Marcel de, ed., 16
 Coppolo, Mt., Italy, 245
 Coquilhatville, Belgian Congo, 207
 Cora, Giuliano, 244
 Corbel, J., 127
 Corbellini, Gianni, *222
 Corbitt, D. L., ed., 264, 269
 Cordillera Blanca - see White Cordillera, Peru

- Cordillera Real, Bolivia, 36
 Cordini, I. R., 235
 Córdoba (Province), Argentina, 10, 64
 Corfe, England, 65
 Corfield, G. S., 123
 Corkan, R. H., 111
 Cornwall, P. B., 104
 Cornwall, England, 38, 65
 Corrêa Filho, Virgilio, 196
 Correll, D. S., 193
 Corsali, Andrea, 222
 Corsica, 96, 278
 Corwin, Herbert, 8
 Cory, John, 120
 Cosgrove, C. B., 7
 Costa Rica, 8, 62, 123, 156, 193, 232, 310
 Cotcher, A. L., 114, 119
 Côtes-du-Nord, France, 127
 Côtes du Rhone, France, *277
 Cotopaxi, It., Ecuador, 195
 Cotswold, England, 126
 Cotton, C. A., 259
 Cotton, J. S., 105
 Cotton, L. A., 140
 Coulter, J. W., 324
 Council on Foreign Relations, 300
 Court, Arnold, 224
 Couserans, France, 162
 Cousins, E. L., 267
 Cowichan Lake Forest Experiment Station, B. C., 5
 Cowley, William, 301
 Cox, H. R., 269
 Cox, I. J., 153
 Cracow, Poland, 165
 Craig, R. B., 151
 Craighead, Frank, 50
 Craighead, John, 50
 Crankshaw, Edward, 13, 99
 Crawford, M. D. C., 113
 Credner, Wilhelm, 278
 Creek County, Okla., 228
 Creer, L. H., 230
 Crestani, Giuseppe, 244
 Crete, 101
 Cretzinger, J. I., 225, 269, 305
 Grimmons, H. C., 209
 Crinò, Sebastiano, 258, 264, 278
 Crist, R. E., 36, 62, 194, 223
 Critchfield, H. J., 192
 Croatia, 165
 Croats in Austria, 242
 Crocker, R. L., 17, 18, 212
 Crockett County, Tenn., 153
 Croft, Andrew, 175
 Cromie, Robert, 190
 Crookall, R., 237
 Crooked Lake, Minn., 190
 Croom, C. W., 269
 Crosby, Sir Josiah, 50
 Cross, Captain John, 44, 169
 Cross, W. P., 270
 Crossland, Cyril, 133
 Crow Indians, Canada, 186
 Crubellier, Maurice, 162, 199
 Crusades, 83
 Cuba. Comisión del Mapa Geológico, *62
 Cuba. Dirección de Montes, Minas y Aguas, 232
 Cuba. Ministério de Agricultura, 232
 Cuba, 34, *62, 92, 157, 216, 232
 Cuenca, C. L. de, 22
 Cuernavaca, Mexico, 193
 Cueto Rui-Diaz, E., 296
 Cumberland, K. B., 138, 177
 Cuming, G. A., 186
 Cunto, Mozart de, 312
 Curaçao, N. I., 194, 273
 Curasson, G., 256
 Curran, C. H., 299
 Curry-Lindahl, Kai, 280; ed., 316
 Curson, H. H., 15
 Curtis, R. A., 107
 Curtis, R. E., 107
 Curtis, W. H., 292
 Curumalal Its., Argentina, 37
 Cushman, R. L., 61
 Cutshall, Alden, 49, 323
 Cypress Lake, Sask., 26
 Cyprus, 45, 73, 134, 197, 249
 Czaika, Willi, 147
 Czechoslovakia. Vydal Státní Úřad Statistický, 317
 Czechoslovakia, 14, 41, 69, 70, 100, 165, 203, 242, 281, 317. See also Bohemia; Moravia; Slovakia
 Czechs in Abyssinia, 102; Egypt, 102
 Dacre, J. C., 138
 Dade County, Fla., 6
 Dagenais, Pierre, 57, 118, 186, 188
 Daggash, Insa, 43
 Dagnino Pastore, Lorenzo, 84, 94
 Dagua River, Colombia, 273
 Dahir, James, comp., 27
 Dahl, Sven, 55
 Daikha Nor, Mongolia, 171
 Dainville, François de, 3
 Dajak tribe, Borneo, 173

- Dajani, S. W., 104
Dakar, Fr. W. Africa, 286
Dale, E. E., 190
Dall, W. H., 116
Dallas, Tex., 29
Dallas County, Tex., 190
Dallas Quadrangle, Oreg., 154
Dallimore, H., 206
Dallin, D. J., 289
Dalmatia, 100, 243, 281
Daly, R. A., 111
Dammann, W., 279
Damsteegt, B. C., 84, 96
Dancalia, Ethiopia, 287
Dane County, Wis., 60
Danes in Greenland, 175
Dangerous Islands, S. Pacific, 324
Daniel, Padma, comp., 106
Daniell, Forrest, 228
Dannstedt, Gustaf, 201
Dansereau, Pierre, 86, 94, 118, 257, 274
Dansville, N. Y., 88
Dante Alighieri, 283
Dantín Cereceda, Juan, 284
Dantín Cereceda, Juan, 24
Danube Delta, 317
Danube River and Valley, 70, 163, 200, 278, 317
Danzig, 165, 240
Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika, 288
Darby, H. C., 198
Daric, Jean, 161
Darley, J. M., *76, *152, *308
Darling, F. F., 160
Darling Scarp, Australia, 323
Dash, S. R. C., 252
Dasserat Township, Quebec, 5
Daubenmire, R. F., 298
Dauphiné, France, 162, 239
Davidson, D. F., 73
Davidson, Donald, 59
Davidson, J. W., 50, 133, 213
Davidson, Lionel, 14
Davies, Arthur, 181
Davies, Godfrey, ed., 151
Davies, K. A., 103
Davies, O., 38
Davies, R. A., 303
Davies, T. E., 315, 321
Davis, F. F., 155
Davis, Kingsley, 33, 194
Davis, Marion, 123
Davis, W. A., 269
Davis, W. H., 155, 185
Davos, Switzerland, 97
Dawson, C. A., ed., 117
Daysh, G. H. J., 262
Dean, V. M., 13, 129
Deasy, G. F., 150
Death Valley National Monument, Calif.-Nev., 272
Debenham, Frank, 319
Debrecen, Hungary, 203
Dechesne, Laurent, 112
Deetz, C. H., 258
Deevey, E. S., jr., 189
Defant, Albert, 260
Deffontaines, Pierre, 179, 180, 215
Dege, Wilhelm, 108, 293
Dege, Tibet, 171
Dehalu, M., 15
Dehergne, J., 322
De Jersey, N. J., 137
De Karchové, René, 143
Delaruelle, A., 110, 127
Delatte, Armand, ed., 55
Delaware, 226
Deleau, Paul, 167
Delfzijl, Netherlands, 199
Delhi, Ind., 306
Delo, D. M., 258
Demangeot, Jean, 203
Dembo, Adolfo, 34
Demers, Frans, 169
Denbighshire, Wales, 313
Denhardt, R. M., 56
Denmark. Geodaetisk Institut, *98
Denmark. Institut Danois des Echanges Internationaux de Publications Scientifiques et Littéraires, 13
Denmark, 13, *98, 129, 201, 240, 280, 316
Denning, Warren, 138
De Noia, John, comp., 232
Denucé, Jean, 184, 199
Denver, Colo., 29
Deppa, J. W., 122
Derbyshire, England, 237
De Roos, Robert, 309
Desbarats, G. H., 303
Deschamps, Hubert, 208
Descheemaeker, Jacques, 66
Deschwanden, J. von, 52, 54
De Selincourt, Aubrey, 238
De Sherbinin, Betty, 10
Desio, Ardito, 287
Desjardins, Jean, 17
Desmarais, Yves, 86
Desvaux Lake area, Quebec, 5
Dettmer, P. P., 209
Deuber, A. G. C., 287
Deutsch, K., 165
Deutsche Wirtschaft und Industrieplan, 200

- Deutscher, I., 103
 Deutsches Institut für Aussenpoli-
 tische Forschung, 10
 Devon, England, 38
 De Vos van Steenwijk, J. E. B., 49
 De Voto; Bernard, 153, 229
 Devroey, E. J., 15, 169, 248
 Dewey, Henry, 237
 Dewey, Richard, 227
 Diard, Georges, 199
 Dias, Vilmar, 159
 Dias de Aguiar, Braz, 311, 312
 Diaz del Pino, Alfonso, 231
 Dickie, A. A., 152
 Dickinson, N. Dak., 6
 Dickinson, R. E., 54, 97, 219
 Dickson, Samuel, 7
 Dickson, William, 117
 Diebold, William, jr., 239
 Diettrich, S. deR., 120
 Diez, Ernest, 44, 45
 Digović, Pero, 284
 Dimick, J. M., 61
 Djanet, Fr. N. Africa, 15, 206
 Dlouhý, Jindřich, 265
 Dobie, J. F., 270
 Doblin, C. P., 315
 Dobruja, Rumania, 130
 Dodge, S. D., 304
 Dofane, Mt., Ethiopia, 287
 Dokuchaev, V. V., 4
 Dolomite Mts., Italy, 244
 Dombes, France, 127
 Dominican Republic. Dirección
 General de Estadística, 233
 Dominican Republic, 8, 92, 157,
 232
 Dominicus, Alberto de, 246
 Dommermuth, Anton, 97
 Domora, Italy, 245
 Donnelly, U., 101
 Donner expedition, 61
 Donoso Torres, Vicente, 158
 Donzel, J., 161
 Doodson, A. T., 111
 Doras, P. J., 316
 Dörries, Hans, 54
 Doublet, Jacques, 22
 Douglas, C. K. M., 11
 Douglas, David, 185
 Douglas, M. S., 6
 Douglas, Ariz., 230
 Douglas County, Nev., 32
 Dovell, J. E., 226
 Downs, L. V., 191
 Dô-Xuân-Hop, 252
 Draaisma, Henk, 313
 Drachousoff, V., 72
 Drake, Daniel, 4
 Dravidian theory, 172
 Dreibelbis, F. R., 304
 Drenthe, Netherlands, 66
 Drents Plateau, Netherlands, 314
 Dresch, J., 102
 Dresden, Germany, 279
 Drin River, Albania, 282
 Drouhin, M. G., 168
 Druart, René, 199
 Drygalski, Erich von, 20, 21, 78,
 170, 263
 Duarte, F. M., 220
 Dube, S. C., 172
 Dubertret, Louis, 45
 Dubester, H. J., 159
 Dubief, Jean, 14
 DuBois, Mme. P., 215
 Dubosc, Michel, 114
 Dubuisson, Quebec, 26
 Ducan, C. T., 116
 Duchesne, E., 301, 314
 Duchesne County, Utah, 32
 Duchesne River, Utah, 32
 Dudgeon, E. J., 30
 Dudley, England, 126
 Duell, B., 217
 Duerksen, J. A., 257
 Duerr, W. A., 90
 Dugand, Armando, 123
 Duguid, Charles, 174
 Dumke, G. S., 230
 Dunbar, H. J., 255
 Dunbar, R. G., 230
 Duncan Burial Mound, Canada, 86
 Dundee, Scotland, 237
 Dunkirk, N. Y., 305
 Dunn, H. L., 218
 Dunn, I. L., 177
 Dunn, E., 10
 Dunne, P. H., 8
 Duparc, C. H., 76
 Duparquet Lake, Quebec, 57
 Du Prel, H. F., ed., 11
 Durand, Loyal, jr., 188
 Durham, N. C., 29
 Durham. University. King's College
 Geographical Society, 222
 Durham. University. King's College.
 School of Town and Country Plan-
 ning, 265
 Dury, G. H., 198
 Dusenberry, W. H., 33
 Dussart, F., 4, 11, 15, 161
 Dutch Guiana - see Guiana, Dutch
 Dutch in America, 194; Michigan, 120

- Dutch States Mines, 314
 Dutilly, Arthème, 224
 Dutt, A. K., 210
 Dwyer, Mrs. B. C., 228
 Dyer County, Tenn., 229
 Dyhrenfurth, N. G., 171
 Dykmans, G., 112, 113
 Dyson, J. L., 31, 229
- Eardley, A. J., 293
 Eardley, C. M., 17, 18
 Earle, H. D., 30
 East Indians, British Guiana, 195;
 South Africa, 72
 East Indies, 49, 106, 173, 211.
 See also Indonesia
 East Indies, Dutch. Government,
 253
 East London, S. Africa, 208
 Easter Island, 139, 324
 Eastwood, Alice, 214
 Eberhard, Hermann, 10
 Eberhard, W., 251
 Ebro River, Spain, 285
 Echeverri Iglesias, Hernan, 122
 Eckel, O., 261
 Ecuador, 35, 63, 93, 124, 195,
 234, 274, 311
 Edelstein, J. S., 99
 Edinburgh, Scotland, 65, 237
 Edmondson, T., 21
 Edmunds, F. H., 238
 Eduardo Egui, Luis, 221
 Egedal, J., 78
 Egler, F. E., 269
 Egli, Karl, *239
 Eguino Zaballa, Félix, 158
 Egypt, 43, 102, 132, 168, 206,
 222, 247, 286
 Ehrmann, H. M., ed., 27
 Eibelstadt, Germany, 279
 Eide, Odd, 68
 Eight Mile Creek Swamp, S. Aus-
 tralia, 18
 Eightmile River, Conn., 305
 Eiseley, L. C., 102, 218
 Ekblaw, G. E., 60
 Elba Island, 42
 Elbers, J. B., 311
 Elbert County, Colo., 154
 Elburz Mts., Iran, 321
 El Dorado area, Ark., 271
 Eldridge, H. T., 26, 224
 El-Fandy, M. G., 45
 Elford, H. S., 212
 Elizabeth City, N. C., 28
 Elizabeth River, Va., 151
 Elk Hills, Calif., 33
 Elk Island National Park, Canada,
 187
 Elkin, A. P., 137
 Elliot, F. E., 304
 Elliot, Karin, tr., 213
 Elliot, Walter, 95
 Ellis, Sir Albert, 213
 Ellis, D. M., 225
 Eliason, W. D., 297
 El Mene de Acosta field, Venezuela,
 35
 El Paso, Texas, 29, 307
 El Paso County, Colo., 154
 Elphinstone, W. G., 104
 Elshout, J. R. L. van den, 73
 Elwin, Verrier, 291
 Emerson, Rupert, 323
 Emery, K. O., 292
 Emilia, Italy, 42, 204, 282
 Emmison, F. G., ed., 38, 39
 Emmons, Gardner, 78
 Emory, K. P., 18
 Endriss, Gerhard, 67, 68
 Enomo, E. O., 247
 Enequist, Gerd, 98
 Engel, C.-E., tr., 163
 Engelberger Valley, Switzerland,
 12
 England, 11, 24, 38, 65, 95, 126,
 160, *160, 168, 198, 237, 238,
 276, *276, 301, 302, 313
 English in Cape Colony, 169; Illi-
 nois, 120
 Englund, Eric, 202
 Enjalbert, Henri, 233, 310
 Entebbe, Uganda, 288
 Entrance area, Alta., 267
 Entreroches Canal, Switzerland, 278
 Erhorn, I., 99
 Erickson, F. C., 305
 Ericsson, Leif, 300
 Erie Canal, N. Y., 225
 Erie County Canal, Pa., 225, 269,
 305
 Erie, Lake, 267
 Eritrea, 205, 248, 287, 319
 Erk, A. S., 73
 Errulat, Fritz, 258, 279
 Escagüés y Javierre, Isidoro, 222
 Escalona Ramos, Alberto, 272
 Escherndorf, Germany, 279
 Eskimos, 5; Alaska, 78, 266; Asia,
 5; Canada, 117; Caribou, 175;
 Greenland, 78, 214; Kamchadal, 5
 Esmeraldas (Province), Ecuador, 35
 Esnambuc, Pierre Belain d' - see
 Belain d'Esnambuc, Pierre d'
 Espenshade, A. V., 209

- Espensshade, E. B., jr., 1
 Esperanza, Argentina, 10
 Espinal, Spain, 162
 Essex, England, 38, 39, 198
 Estienne, P., 12
 Estonia, 69, 129, 280
 Estreicher, Zygmunt, 175
 Etham, Egypt, 247
 Ethiopia, 102, 207, 248, 287
 Ettighoffer, P. C., 132
 Eurasia, 220
 Europe, 10, 26, 37, 65, 94, 125,
 147, 159, 160, 197, 200, 236,
 275, 312
 Europe, Central, 12, 13 *13, 163,
 183, 200, 278
 Europe, Eastern, 129
 Europe, Southeastern, 70, 100,
 130, 165, 203, 243, 281, 317.
 See also Balkans
 European Coal Organization, 197
 Eustache, Pierre, 199
 Evansville, Ind., 120
 Everest, Mt., Tibet, 171
 Everglades, Fla., 6, 29, 59, 226
 Everts, F. S., 36
 Evesham, Vale of, England, 313
 Ewing, Maurice, 214, 297
 Expedición Antártica Chilena, 255,
 325
 Exquemelin, A. O., 4
 Extremadura, Portugal, 71
 Eyre Lake, Australia, 212
 Eyre Peninsula, Australia, 17,
 174, 253
 Faber, Kurt, 79
 Fabre de la Ripelle, H., 325
 Faeroe Islands, 164
 Faigle, E. H., 115
 Fair, T. J. D., 170, 249
 Fairbank, J. K., 210
 Fairbridge, R. W., 80, 107, 138,
 212, 298, 325
 Fairchild, W. B., 185
 Fairchild Tropical Garden, Fla.,
 306
 Faiyum, Egypt, 206
 Falcon, Venezuela, 35
 Falkland Islands, 115, 125, 196,
 197, 214, *255, 312, *325
 Falkland Islands Dependency Sur-
 vey, 50, 176, 325
 Falmouth, Mass., 225
 Fang, J. T., 290
 Fantoli, Amilcare, 248, 286, 287
 Far East, 46, 134, 145, 171, 183,
 250, 289
 Far Eastern Association, Inc., 250
 Faries, Elizabeth, 60
 Farner, D. S., *320
 Farnsworth, H. C., 27
 Faroughy, A., 16
 Farwell, George, 138, 212
 Faublée, Jacques, 208
 Fawcett, Sir Charles, ed., 24, 147
 Fawcett, H. E. (F.) Lady, tr., 24,
 147
 Fayol, Amédée, 23
 Febres Cordero, J., 93
 Fedden, Robin, 73
 Federal Telecommunication Labora-
 tories, Inc., 109
 Feige, R., 16
 Feilding, New Zealand, 138
 Felicissimo, Jesuino, jr., 10
 Fénelon, P., 12
 Fenley, J. H., 199
 Fenner, C. N., 93, 274
 Ferai, Greece, 131
 Fergana Ridge and Valley, Central
 Asia, 321
 Ferguson, G. E., 151
 Fergusson, Erna, 7
 Fernandes, W. V. L., 166
 Fernando Poo (Island), 168
 Fernau, F. W., 133
 Ferrand, Gabriel, 264
 Ferree, H. J., 269
 Ferreira Reis, A. C., 196
 Ferret Valley, Switzerland, 12
 Feruglio, Egidio, 94
 Fezzan, N. Africa, 286
 Fickeler, P., 220
 Field, Henry, 13, 222, 232, 247,
 319
 Fiemme Valley, Italy, 283
 Fife, Scotland, 126
 Fifield, R. H., 183; ed., 263
 Fiji Islands, 254
 Fina, A. L. de, 53, 111
 Finch, V. C., 178
 Finer, Herman, 160
 Finland. Ministry for Foreign Af-
 fairs, 201
 Finland, 13, *13, 40, 41, 68, 69,
 129, 164, 201, 202, 240, 280, 316
 Finland, Gulf of, 69
 Finnell, H. H., 230
 Finney, J. C., 60
 Finnie, Richard, 149
 Finns in America, 87
 Firth, (Personal Name), 149
 Fischer, Eric, 128, 300
 Fischer, Josef, 265
 Fischer, R. P., 32

- Fischer, W. J., 299
 Fishel, V. C., 270
 Fisher, C. A., 289
 Fisher, Charles, 17
 Fisher, J. E., 143
 Fisher, R. B., 270
 Fisk, H. N., 228
 Fisk, W. L., jr., 120
 Fitzgerald, L., 291
 Fjordane, Norway, 40
 Flagstaff, Ariz., 122
 Flat Rock Creek, Kans., 89
 Flathead National Forest, Mont.,
 *230
 Fleming, J. A., 49
 Fleming, W. L. S., 18
 Fletcher, M. I., 106
 Fletcher, R. D., 260
 Fleure, H. J., 198
 Flick, F. J., comp., 153
 Flinders Ranges, S. Australia, 18
 Flint, D. E., 232
 Flint, R. F., 213, 259, 296
 Flint River, Ga., 226
 Flintshire, Wales, 313
 Flohn, Hermann, 128, 290
 Florence, Italy, 245, 246, 283
 Flores Silva, Eusebio, 140
 Florianópolis, Brazil, 159
 Florida. Agricultural Experiment
 Station, 89
 Florida. Board of Forestry and
 Parks. Park Service, 305
 Florida. Bureau of Immigration, 6
 Florida. University. Agricultural
 Economics Dept. Agricultural
 Extension Service, 151
 Florida, 6, 29, 84, 89, 120, 151,
 152, 226, 269, 305, 306
 Florio, Franco, 179
 Floristan Samanes, Alfredo, 246
 Fobes, C. B., 305
 Fockema Andreae, S. J., 83, 95
 Foggie, Alistair, 133
 Fohs, F. J., 99, 320
 Foligno, Italy, 283
 Follansbee, Robert, 32
 Fondations suisse d'Exploration
 Alpines, 211
 Fondeadero Island, West Indies,
 194
 Fonseca Hermes, J. S. da, 312
 Fontaine, A. L., 286
 Fontaine, Gabriel, 149
 Fontavella, Vicente, tr., 167
 Fontbote Musolas, J. M., 285
 Foote, P. D., 262
 Forbes, H. A., comp., 303, 324
 Forbes, Hyde, 53
 Forbes, V. S., 44, 221
 Forbin, Victor, 170
 Forde, Daryll, ed., 183
 Foreman, C. T., 7
 Foreman, Grant, 153
 Forero Durán, Luis, *157
 Forest, J., *162
 Forest Hill Survey District, N. Z.,
 524
 Forestdale Valley, Ariz., 91
 Forman, Harrison, 219, 251, 322
 Formosa. Bureau of Public Archi-
 tecture, 74
 Formosa, 74, 135, 171
 Forstall, R. L., 81
 Fort Berthold Reservation, N. D.,
 227
 Fortes, H., 132, 206
 Foscue, E. J., 8
 Foshag, W. F., 8
 Fossa Galla Lake, Ethiopia, 287
 Foster, E. E., 217
 Foster, G. H., 156
 Fourah Bay, Sierra Leone, 43
 Fourmarier, P., 110
 Fournier, P., 12
 Fowke, V. C., 186
 Fox, J. W., 212
 Fox, M. J., 144
 Fraisse, André, 252
 Francaviglia, Antonino, 248, 287
 France. Comité National de Géo-
 graphie Française, 51
 France. Comité National de Propa-
 ganda en Faveur du Vin, *277
 France. Comité National des Appel-
 lations, *277
 France. Institut Géographique-Na-
 tional, 215, 238, *277, *286,
 *314
 France. Ministère de l'Economie
 Nationale. Institut National de
 la Statistique et de Etudes Éco-
 nomiques, 10, 13
 France. Service Géographique des
 Forces Françaises du Levant, *45
 France. Syndicat National du Com-
 merce en Gros des Vins, Cidres,
 Spiriteux et Liqueurs de France.
 *277
 France, 10, 12, 39, 66, 96, 127,
 *127, 161, 162, *162, 167, 199,
 200, 206, 218, 277, *277, 278,
 311, 312, 314, *314, 315
 Franchetti, Raimondo, 287

Franciosa, Luchino, 220, 284
 Francis, E. K., 218
 Franco U., Alberto, 35
 Frankel, P. H., 145
 Frankenberger, Ernst, 255
 Fransilla, Matti, 53
 Fraselle, E., 15
 Fraser, G. K., 38
 Fraser, Thomas, 310
 Fraser, Sir William, 182
 Frassine River, Italy, 244
 Fratta River, Italy, 244
 Frederickton, N. B., 86
 Frederikshaab, Greenland, 108
 Freedman, Maurice, 291
 Freeman, H. E., 5
 Freeman, O. W., 121
 Freeman, T. W., 38, 65, 115, 160
 Freeman Red River expedition, 153
 Freetown, Sierra Leone, 43
 Frémont, Donatien, 117
 Frémont, J. C., 116
 French Guiana - see Guiana, French
 French in America; 4; Canada, 25,
 117; Indo-China, 48; North Af-
 rica, 206
 French Indo-China - see Indo-China
 Frenchman River Valley, Kans., 306
 Frendo, E., 80
 Freri, Orlando, 115, 131
 Fresa, A., 255
 Freund, Rudolf, 189
 Frey, J. W., ed., 87
 Freyberg, Hermann, 102
 Frick, Hermann, ed., 259
 Frickenhausen, Germany, 279
 Frierson, R. E., 215
 Frijtag Drabbe, C. A. J. von, 295
 Froda, F., 78
 Frödin, J., 170
 Froesch, Charles, 114
 Frohman, C. E., 190
 Fromont, Pierre, 299
 Frösell, Gunnar, 273
 Fry, Joshua, 59
 Fryer, D. W., 276
 Fu, H. D., 251
 Fuchs, V. E., 20, 21
 Fukien, China, 47
 Fukui, E., 321
 Funkhouser, H. J., 35
 Furber, Holden, 322
 Fürbringer, Gerhardt, 48
 Fürer-Haimendorf, C. von, 183, 322
 Furnas, J. C., 292
 Furnival, G. H., 26
 Furnivall, J. S., 322, 323
 Furon, Raymond, 20, 43, 259

Fusco, Vincenzo, 259
 Fussell, G. E., 95, 160, 313
 Futsing, Fukien, 47
 Gabus, Jean, 132
 Gade, J. A., 23, 24
 Gadgil, D. R., 252
 Gadre, R. N., 172
 Gain, E. W., 313
 Gain, L., 78, 108
 Galan Gomez, Mario, 9
 Galbraith, F. W., 7
 Gales, T. W., *230
 Galindo, Eudoro, 274
 Gallart, Horacio, 35
 Gallegos, Rómulo, 158
 Gallet, André, 96
 Gallup, N. Mex., 121
 Galveston, Tex., 228
 Galveston Channel, Tex., 228
 Gamarra Dulanto, Luis, 311
 Gambi, Lucio, 204
 Gambia, 197, 286, 287
 Gambs, G. C., *89
 Gandarillas Matta, Javier, 159
 Gandillot, Jean, 114
 Ganesan, V., 17
 Gangemi, G. B., 42
 Gannett, Henry, 6
 Garavel, Joseph, 239
 García, Diego, 84
 García, L. M., 175
 García, Rafael, 318
 García-Bedell, Gabriel, 166
 García Payon, José, 33, 310
 García-Sáinz, Luis, 285
 Gardena Valley, Italy, 245
 Gardi, René, 146
 Gardner, Arthur, 38
 Gardner, E. S., 156
 Gardner, George, 23
 Gardner, Gérard, 118
 Garhwal Himalayas, 211
 Garnier, B. J., 138
 Garrison Project, N. Dak., 227
 Garwood, Darrell, 270
 Gaskell, G. E., comp., 250
 Gaspardone, Émile, 106
 Gaspé Peninsula, Quebec, 267
 Gatell, Joaquín, 184
 Gates, C. M., 191
 Gatineau County, Quebec, 149
 Gatti, Leonardo, 94
 Gatun Lake, Panama, 194
 Gaudioso, Felice, 284
 Gaunt, Arthur, 65
 Gaussen, H., 111
 Gautier, E. F., 116

- Gautier, Marcel, 127
 Gavira, José, 166, 184, 285; comp., 184; ed., 205
 Gdynia, Poland, 165
 Geddes, Patrick, 265
 Geelong, Australia, 77
 Gehl, Walther, 162, 163
 Geijskes, D. C., 195
 Geissler, Gerhard, ed., 160
 Geissler, Otto, 1
 Gemlik, Turkey, 73
 General Pico, Argentina, 64
 General Pueyrredon (Dept.), Argentina, 10
 Genesee River, N. Y., 88, 225
 Geneva, Switzerland, 67
 Genge, Erwin, 163
 Genil River, Spain, 285
 Genovè, Lina, 221
 Gensler, G. A., 53
 Gentilli, Giuseppe, 263, 282
 Gentilli, J., 49, 212, 215, 253, 254, 292, 325
 Geographical Society of Fukien Province, 47
 Geological Society of China; *75
 George, Pierre, 70, 96, 100, 164, 317
 George, T. N., 238
 George, W. O., 153
 Georgi, Johannes, 139
 Georgia, *28, 88, 226, 305
 Geraldine County, N. Z., 254
 Gerbault, Alain, 51
 Gerbichy, Poland, 317
 German Antarctic Expedition, 1938-39, 78
 Germans in Austria, 242
 Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US-Zone, 85, 97, 163
 Germany. Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut, 126, 184
 Germany. Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine, 164, 170, 171
 Germany, 10, 12, 13, 39; 65, 67, 68, 97, 128, 163, 200, 239, 240, 278, 279, 301, 315, *315
 Germeraad, J. H., 106
 Gerona, Spain, 131
 Gerschenkron, Alexander, 202
 Gertz, Aron, 170
 Gessain, Robert, 5, 78
 Gevers, T. W., 248
 Geyer, R. A., 179
 Ghaswala, S. K., 142
 Ghent, Belgium, 127
 Gherzi, Ernest, *134
 Ghilain, Jean, 169
 Ghosh, D., 172
 Ghosh, R. C., 291
 Gianni, Giuseppe, 243
 Gia-rung tribe, China, 290
 Gibb, Sir Alexander and partners, 320
 Gibbons, G. D., 58
 Gibraltar, 197
 Gibson, C. D., 88
 Gibson, C. E., 300
 Gibson, E. S. H., 2
 Gibson, W. B., 78
 Gibson-Hill, C. A., 174, 212
 Giggiga, Ethiopia, 287
 Gila River and Valley, 7, 90, 308
 Gilberg, Aage, 213
 Gilbert, E. W., 56, 313
 Gilbert, J. E., 86
 Gildersleeve, Benjamin, 226
 Gile-el-Kébir, Egypt, 247
 Gill, E. D., 80
 Gille, H., 201, 280
 Gilles, H. T., 211
 Gillies, N. B., 149
 Gilliland, H. B., 43
 Gillin, John, 122, 261, 263
 Gilman, C. S., 29
 Gilmartin, W. H., 46
 Gilmore, R. J., ed., 250
 Gilmore, R. L., 311
 Gimson, B. L., 276
 Ginsburg, N. S., 46, 210
 Giorgi, Luis, 37
 Girard, Barrère et Thomas, *162
 Gitlow, A. L., 254
 Giusti, Ugo, 243
 Glacier National Park, Canada, 187
 Glacier National Park, Mont., 31
 Gladwin, H. S., 4, 122
 Glasenapp, Helmuth von, 48
 Glassley, R. H., 191
 Glasspoole, J., 11
 Glazer, Sydney, 89
 Glazier, A. E., 151
 Gleason, H. A., 157
 Glenn, A. H., 113
 Glomma River, Norway, 40
 Gloucester, England, 237
 Gloucestershire, England, 160
 Glover, R., 303
 Gnuchev, V. F., 280
 Goby, J.-E., 247
 Godavari Canal, India, 252
 Godbole, N. N., 172
 Godding, M. R., 15
 Godding, Robert, 55, 72
 Godehot, Jacques, 78
 Godske, C. L., 201

- Goedecke, Erich, 277
 Goethe, J. W. von, 265
 Goforth, Wallace, 303
 Goggin, J. H., ed., 223
 Goiás, Brazil, 196
 Golab, Józef, 242
 Gold, E., 2
 Gold Coast, 133; 197, 206, *247
 Goldfield, Nev., 308
 Goldich, S. S., 233
 Goldschmidt, H. J., 16
 Goldston, E. F., 269
 Goldthwait, R. P., 270
 Gomez Bravo, Vicente, ed., 4
 Gomez de Llarena, Joaquin, 284
 Gonçalves, Júlio, 183
 Gonneville, Capitaine de, 4
 González, E. M., 36
 Gonzalez Ortega, José, 193
 González R., Jenaro, 8
 Good, Ronald, 144
 Goodan, Douglas, 122
 Goode, J. P., *116
 Goodenough, W. H., 174
 Goodnow Mound, Fla., 152
 Goodwin, M. F., 15
 Gooi, Netherlands, 314
 Gookin, W. F., 58
 Goranić, Frano, 284
 Gorchkov, G. S., 290
 Gordon, Peter, 26
 Gorgy, Samy, 325
 Görland, (Personal name), 176
 Goroshchenko, V. P., 13
 Gorrie, R. H., 48, 211
 Górski, Karol, 99
 Gortani, Michele, 287
 Gorzone River, Italy, 244
 Gos, Charles, 315
 Goshal, Kumar, 55
 Gostivar, Yugoslavia, 130
 Gotland, Sweden, 68, 316
 Göttingen. Universität. Geographisches Institut, 222, 239
 Göttingen, Germany, 279
 Gottman, Jean, 163, 223
 Gougenheim, A., 319
 Gough, John, 186
 Gould, L. H., 50
 Gourou, Pierre, 133, 251, 256
 Graber, Georg, 281
 Gracias a Dios, Guatemala, 273
 Gram, A. J., 209
 Gradnik, Rajko, 204
 Grafenauer, Bogo, 281, 203
 Graff, Margaret, 17
 Graham, E. H., 304
 Graham, R. B., 57
 Graham County, Ariz., 61, 308
 Graham Land, Antarctic, 255, *325
 Grampian Mts., Scotland, 198, 237
 Gran Paradiso National Park, Italy, 166
 Gran Sasso, Italy, 245
 Granby, Quebec, 149
 Grand Canyon, Ariz., 29, 121, 192
 Grand Portage, Minn., 190
 Grand River, Okla., 89, 307
 Grand, J. G., 46, 67, 201
 Grant, Chapman, 154
 Grant County, N. Mex., 2
 Grant County, Oreg., 229
 Grant County, Wash., 90
 Grappa, Italy, 166
 Grassy Island, Mass., 189
 Grattan, C. H., ed., 76
 Grays Harbor, Wash., 307
 Graz, Austria, 70
 Great Barrier Reef, Australia, 212
 Gt. Brit. Admiralty. Hydrographic Dept., 11, *325
 Gt. Brit. Board of Trade, 210
 Gt. Brit. Board of Trade. Export Promotion Dept., 222, 235, 238, 247, 250, 268, 278, 287, 289
 Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information, 276
 Gt. Brit. Colonial Office, 92, 197, 206, 209, 288, 310, 320
 Gt. Brit. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. Geological Survey and Museum, 66, 160, *160, 237, 238, *276
 Gt. Brit. Directorate of Colonial Surveys, 157, 197, *247, *325
 Gt. Brit. Foreign Office, 38, 209
 Gt. Brit. Forestry Commission, 161, 276
 Gt. Brit. Imperial Institute, 144
 Gt. Brit. Minister of Food, 207
 Gt. Brit. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 276
 Gt. Brit. Ministry of Fuel and Power, 200
 Gt. Brit. Ministry of Town and Country Planning, 236, 276
 Gt. Brit. Parliament, 74, 75, 77, 207, 218
 Gt. Brit. Permanent Committee on Geographical Names for British Official Use, 165
 Gt. Brit. War Office General Staff Geographical Section, *105
 Gt. Brit. Wild Life Conservation Special Committee, 276

- Great Britain - see British Isles;
British Empire; England; Ire-
land; Scotland; Wales
Great Lakes, 57, 87, 118, 120,
150, 188, 225, 267
Great Plains, 89
Greece, #41, 42; #42; 70, 83, 100,
204, 243, 281, 282, 318
Greeks in the Black Sea area, 264
Green, F. H. W., 261
Green, J. W., 20
Greenberg, J. H., 15
Greenbie, Sydney, 6
Greene, H., 82
Greenhood, David, ed., 155
Greenland, 5, 18, 78, 108, 139,
175, 213, 214, 293, 303, 324
Greenland Sea, 213
Greenlee, A. L., 6
Greenwich, Conn., 88
Greet, W. C., 115
Gregg, Raymond, 91
Grego, Achille, 261
Grégoire, Henri, 220
Gregory, H. E., 7, 122
Gregory, W. M., 120
Gresty, J. A., 138
Griaule, Marcel, 146
Gribaudi, Dino, 318
Gribaudi, Piero, 146
Grierson, John, 182
Grieshaber, Hans, 1
Griffin, J. W., 152
Griffith, E. S., 129
Griffith, Wyn, 39
Grigg, F. J. T., 254
Griggs, Thurston, 210
Grigorev, A. A., 13
Grigson, W. V., 211
Grinnell Glacier, Mont., 31
Grinsted, W. A., 298
Gripp, Karl, 239
Grober, J., 233, 247
Groen, P., 260
Groenman, Sj., 39
Groesbeck, B., 3
Grohmann, Adolf, 266
Groissmayr, F. B., 260, 261, 275
Grönhagen, Yrjö von, 41
Grootaers, W. A., 322
Groote, Paul de, 113
Groseclose, Elgin, 16
Grosse, E., 35
Grosvenor, M. B., 126
Grottanelli, V. L., 287
Growdon, J. P., 105
Gruber, J. W., 170
Grundström, Sven, 40
Grupp, G. W., 148
Guam, 107
Guanabara, Brazil, 125
Guanajuato, Mexico, 91
Guatemala. Ministério de Relaci-
ones Exteriores, 91
Guatemala, 33, 61, 91, 193, 232,
273
Guaviare Indians, Colombia, 194
Guayaquil, Ecuador, 311
Guernier, Eugène, ed., 14
Guernsey Island, 198
Guerra Pena, Felipe, 232
Guerreiro, Arykoerner, 94
Guest, S. H., ed., 129
Guhl, Ernesto, 35, 273
Guiana, British. Interior Develop-
ment Committee, 63
Guiana, British, 9, 63, 195, 273,
311, 312
Guiana, Dutch, 35, 124, 158, 195,
273, 311
Guiana, French, 35, 63, 124, 195,
311
Guichonnet, Paul, 12, 199, 278
Guild, P. W., 232
Guimarães, F. de M. S., 274
Guinea, Gulf of, 43, 44
Guinea, Portuguese, 15, 168
Guinea, Spanish, 44
Guir Basin, Algeria, 167
Guiter, J., 162
Gulisashvili, V. Z., 280
Gullers, K. W., 40
Gun-Bayer, Francisco, 255
Gunn, D. L., 288, 319
Gupta, M. N., 136
Guraghe, Italian East Africa, 248
Gutenberg, B., 315
Guthrie, L. J., comp., 155
Gutiérrez Rios, E., 162
Gutierrez de Arce, Manuel, 92
Guyana, W. U., 67
Gvozdetzskii, N. A., 280
Haack, Hermann, 79
Haakon County, S. Dak., 227
Hack, William, 301
Hackett, Brian, 280
Hader, Fritz, 243
Hadsel, F. L., 200
Hadsel, W. N., 317
Haefeli, R., 315
Haff, J. C., 32
Hägerstrand, Torsten, 40
Hagg, H. T., 190

- Hagstrom Company, Inc., 58, *87
Hahn, C. D., 242
Hailey, T. H. H., 1st baron, 55, 318
Hailey Gold Belt, Idaho, 90
Hainan, China, 251
Haiti, 8, 157, 233
Haji, S. N., 146, 172
Halcrow, Sir William, 83
Hale, Harrison, 7
Haley, N. C., 182
Halicka, H., 41
Hall, H. D., 114, 263
Hall, H. E., 125
Hall, J. S., ed., 177
Hall, K. N. S., 138
Halpern, E., 167
Halse, G. W., 35
Halter, Heinz, 41
Haltermann, J. F., 192
Hamada el-Hamra, Libya, 286
Hambidge, C. M., 49
Hambly, W. D., 15
Hamilton, J. E., 182
Hamilton, T. J., 104
Hamilton County, Ohio, 152
Hamilton River, Labrador, 303
Hamlin, Helen, 151
Hammer, E. J., 252
Hammerly Dupuy, Daniel, 36
Hampshire Basin, England, 160
Hampson, C. M., 151
Hamrick, N. T., 263
Hanau, Germany, 97
Hancock, Ralph, 231
Handel-Mazzetti, H. R. E., Frei-
herr von, 265
Hangchow Bay, China, 322
Hanna, A. J., 59
Hanna, K. A., 59
Hannau, H. W., 89
Hanchung Basin, Shensi, 135
Hancock, Ralph, 8
Hansen, H. J., 151
Hansen, M. H., comp., 304
Hansen, P. L., 119
Hanström, Bertil, 280
Hants County, Nova Scotia, 267
Haparanda, Sweden, 280
Harar, Ethiopia, 287
Harbeck, G. E., jr., 304
Harding, B. L., 311
Hardy, Osgood, 196
Hardy, Thomas, 198
Hare, F. K., 25, 26, 95, 180
Hare, V. M., 121
Harley, G. W., ed., 102
Harlow, Neal, 32
Harmal, Iraq, 45
Harper, R. H., 153
Harper, W. G., 191
Harpham, W., 278
Harrington, E. R., 154
Harrington, H. J., 37
Harrington, Lyn, 5, 118, 149
Harrington, M. R., 61, 231
Harris, C. D., 81, 113
Harris, J. E., 300
Harris, S. E., 304
Harris, Sound of, 160
Harrison, J. P., 311
Harrison, R. W., 90, 271
Harrison County, Miss., 307
Hart, C. A., 177
Hart, T. C., 50
Hartford, Conn., 305
Hartke, W., 315
Hartmann, Hans., 172
Hartshorne, Richard, 257
Harvey, A. G., 185
Haskell, C. F. B., 90
Haskell, D. C., ed., 90
Hassinger, Hugo, 203, 263, 265, 266
Hastings, W. W., 153, 271
Hasty, A. H., 153
Hatcher, R. W., 180
Hatt, R. T., 190
Haudricourt, A. G., 183, 218
Haug, Arthur, 190
Haugen, Einar, 26
Hauptmann, Ludmil, 165
Haury, E. W., 91
Hausa tribe, Nigeria, 15
Hauser, P. M., 26
Havasupai Indians, Ariz., 154
Hawaiian Islands, *18, 77, 108, 139, 254, 292, 324
Hawke, E. L., 161
Hawkes, C. F. C., 197, 276
Hawkes, Jacquetta, 276
Hawkes, L., 259, 261
Hawkins, Gerald, 48
Hayasaka, Ichiro, 135
Haynes, B. C., 21
Hayward, D. E. H., 280
Heady, H. F., 192
Hearn, Sir Arthur, 44
Hearst Land, Antarctica, 214
Heck, H.-L., *315
Hedberg, H. D., 35
Hedgpeth, J. W., 60
Hediger, H., 256
Hédin, Louis, 218
Hedrick, U. P., 306

- Heeckt, Hugo, 200
Heflin, C. P., 7
Hehl Neiva, Artur, 195
Heilman, G. E., 155
Heim, Arnold, 9, 36, 158
Heiskanen, V. A., 52
Heizer, R. F., 192
Hejaz, Arabia, 250
Hejaz Mts., Arabia, 134
Hekla, Mt., Iceland, 240
Hela, Ilmo, 69
Helbig, Karl, 106, 173
Hellaakoski, Aaro, 316
Hellmann, Ellen, 249
Helmericks, Constance, 266
Helmericks, Harmon, 266
Helpman, B. F., 49
Helsen, J., 127
Hem, J. D., 61
Hemming, Doris, tr., 163
Hencken, Hugh, 318
Henderson River, Ill., 89
Hendrichs Pérez, P. R., ed., 24
Hendrikz, D. R., 1
Hennenberger, Kaspar, 56
Hennessey, J. F., jr., 196
Henning, G. D., 306
Hentig, W. D. von, 170
Herbert, John, 126
Herbertson, Andrew, 265
Hercegovina, Yugoslavia, 100
Herculaneum, Italy, 14
Herdman, H. F. P., 324
Herdman, T., 56, 72
Hermes, J. J., 92
Hermanos, Los, Venezuela, 194
Herre, Paul, 37, 39
Herrera, Horacio, 188, 193
Herrera, Julio, *62
Herrmann, Albert, 55
Herron, E. A., 116
Hertz, Frederick, 200
Hérubel, Marcel, 199
Herval, R., ed., 4
Herzog, E. R., 109
Hess, H. H., 176
Hesse, Nicholas, 120
Hettner, Alfred, 141, 147
Hewetson, H. W., 117
Hewett, E. L., 308
Hewitt, F. A., 271
Heyerdahl, Thor, 50, 255
Heyneman, Suzanne, ed., 313
Heyse, Th., 15
Hickling, C. F., 145
Hidalgo Nieto, Manuel, 115, 125
Hidalgo County, N. Mex., 32, 154
Hiernaux, C.-R., 206
Hietanen, Anna, 13
Higbee, Edward, 193
Highlands, Scotland, 38, 65, 160, 237
Highlands County, Fla., 152
Highway Research Board, Washington, D. C., 259
Highwood-Elbow area, Alta., 86
Hijaz, Arabia - see Hejaz
Hilferty, A. F., 214
Hill, A. G., 103
Hill, A. V., 82
Hill, Sir George, 249
Hill, L. F., ed., 158
Hill, R. P., 18
Hill, R. R., 193
Hille, E. A., 68
Hills, E. S., 76
Hills, G. A., 118
Hills, G. F. S., 102, 110
Hilpert, L. S., 290
Hilscher, H. H., 148
Himalaya Mountains, 47, 105, 136, 172
Hinchey, N. S., 270
Hindus, Maurice, 16
Hislop, Codman, 305
Hitchcock, C. B., 234
Hjertén, Ivar, 285
Hjulström, Filip, 53
Hoan, D. W., 87
Hobart, Tasmania, 50
Hobbs, Howard, 29, 121
Hobbs, W. H., 20, 29, 255, 297
Hobbs, N. Mex., 155
Hodge, W. H., 35
Hodgson, L., 18
Hoff, B. van 't, 83, 95, 314
Hoffman, Carl von, 138
Hoffman, F. L., 64
Hoffman, G. W., 100, 131
Hoffman, H. T., 10, 63, 311
Hoffman, L. A., 210
Hoffmeister, H. A., 32
Hogben, H. E., 109
Hogbin, H. I., 18
Hogg, W. H., 81, 201, 202
Hokkaido, Japan, 17, 46, 135
Hol, J. B. L., 24, 296
Holand, H. R., 115
Holbrook, Stewart, 271
Hollande, Maurice, 199
Hollander, A. N. J. den, 14
Hollis, E. P., 56, 85
Hollon, W. E., 56
Holloway, J. H., 187

- Holman, D. S., 46
 Holmer, N. M., 302
 Holmes, E. H., 270
 Holmes, J. H., 76, 174
 Holmes, Olive, 33
 Holmquist, Tor, 129
 Holopainen, P. E., 97
 Holtedahl, Olaf, ed., 214
 Holub, Emil, 265
 Holway, W. R., 307
 Homa Mt., Belgian Congo, 72
 Hondius, Jodocus, 115
 Honduras, 156
 Hong Kong, China, 210
 Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, 108
 Honshu, Japan, 17, 46, 135, 140
 Hoover, E. H., 219, 225
 Hopfner, Hellmuth, 71
 Hopkins, C. D., 51
 Hopkins, C. G., 306
 Hopp, Werner, 157
 Hoppé, E. O., 248
 Hoquiam, Wash., 307
 Horberg, Leland, 60
 Horn, Gunnar, 128
 Horn, Werner, 56
 Horowhenua Lake, New Zealand, 18
 Horquilla Islands, W. I., 194
 Hoskinson, A. J., 257
 Hossack, A. W. W., 138
 Hotine, H., 178
 Hou, S. T., 136
 Hou, Shioh-tao, *74
 Hou, T. F., 136
 Hough, F. W., 197
 Houghton, H. G., 143
 Hounsfield, R. B., 220
 Houston, J. M., 237
 Houston Ship Channel, Tex., 228
 Hovda, Per, 316
 Hovgaard, William, 146
 Hovmøller, E., 78
 Howard, A. D., 293
 Howard, G. D., 159
 Howard, Sir Herbert, 211
 Howell, E. J., 313
 Howells, William, 55
 Hoyos Sainz, Luis de, 166
 Hsi, C. F., 290
 Hsieh, C. T., 105
 Hsieh, C. Y., 251
 Huaco River, Argentina, 36
 Huancayo Observatory, Peru, 274
 Huang, H.-C., 171
 Huang, W. H., 105
 Huaraz Lakes, Peru, 234
 Huard, Georges, 199
 Huard, P., 252
 Huaruchiri, Peru, 35
 Hubback, E. M., 236
 Hübel, Paul, 163
 Hubendick, Bengt, 280
 Huberman, M. A., 61
 Hübschmann, E. W., 293
 Huck, Emilio, 148
 Huddle, J. W., 322
 Hudson River, 189, 225
 Hudson's Bay Company, 303
 Hudspeth, W. H., ed., 107
 Hueco River Valley, Tex., 7
 Huey, A. S., 309
 Huila, Colombia, 194
 Hull, B. E., 16
 Hull, Callie, comp., 302
 Hull, England, 276
 Humlum, Johannes, 84
 Humphrey, N. D., 310
 Humphreys, R. A., 193
 Hungarians in America, 268
 Hungary, 14, 41, 70, 100, 165, 203, 243, 317
 Hunt, T. L., 15
 Hunter, I. L., 243
 Huntingdonshire, England, 198
 Huntington, Ellsworth, 3, 147, 266
 Huon Gulf, New Guinea, 18
 Hurault, Jean, 215
 Hurd, Sir Archibald, ed., 219
 Hurley, Ray, 225
 Hürlimann, Martin, 315
 Hursh, C. R., 229
 Hussein, Ahmad, 132
 Hustich, I., 26, 69, 280
 Hutchins, L. W., 21, 111
 Hutchinson, E. W., 48
 Hutchinson, J. B., 3
 Hutchinson, John, 103
 Hutton, Graham, 6, 11
 Huxley, Elspeth, 319
 Hwainan, China, 251
 Hwang Ho - see Yellow River
 Hyderabad, India, 25, 183
 Hylean Amazon, Brazil, 275
 Hyson, C. D., 88
 Iberian Peninsula, 101, *166, 184, 285. See also Portugal; Spain
 Iberians in the New World, 223
 Ibn Batuta, 220
 Iceland, 40, 128, 164, 201, 240
 Idaho, 31, 121, 154, *154, 192, 229
 Ide, H. C., ed., 87
 Ihl C., Pablo, 214
 IJselmonde, Netherlands, 96

- Ilave, Peru, 234
 Ilesic, Svetozar, 203, 244
 Illingworth, Frank, 18
 Illinois, 6, 29, 30, *30, 60, 89, 120, *152, 190, *224, 227, 228, 306
 Ilongot tribe, Philippines, 137
 Imbabura (Province), Ecuador, 124
 Imbault, P. E., 57
 Imbelloni, José, 34
 Imhof, Ed., 216
 Inari, Finland, 69
 Incas, Peru, 63, 274
 Incze, Andor, 53
 India. Agricultural Marketing Adviser, 75
 India. Constituent Assembly. Director of Publicity, 17
 India. Dept. of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, 75
 India, 17, *17, 24, 48, 75, *105, 106, 136, 146, 147, 171, 172, 210, 211, 251, 252, *252, 290, 291, 322. See also Pakistan
 Indian Ocean, 140, 294, 325
 Indiana, 30, *30, 31, 51, 60, 120, *152, 190, *224, 227, 270
 Indians, American, 2, 5, 29, 90, 113, 116; Arizona, 61; California, 155; Costa Rica, 62; Guatemala, 61; Minnesota, 227; Pacific Northwest, 191; South America, 193, 194. See also Aguaruna; Ak-sanas; Algonquin language; Araucana; Aymara; Bakairi; Boni; Carib; Crow; Guaviare; Havasupai; Jibaro; Kaueskar; Kolla; Maya; Meta; Navajo; Nulato; Paiute; Papago; Pima; Quechua; San Blas Cuna; Shoshone; Tarahumara; Vichada; Yokuts; Yunga
 Indians, East - see East Indians
 Indo-China, 17, 48, 76, 106, 173, 211, 252, 253
 Indonesia, 17, 49, 76, 106, 173, 253, 291, 323. See also East Indies
 Ineson, F. A., 269
 Inglada, Vicente, 259
 Ingleton, G. C., 49
 Ingraham Everglades Exploring Expedition, 29
 Ingram, J. H., 237
 Inishowen, Ireland, 11
 Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, Dakar, 247
 Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, Dakar, 205
 Institut Français d'Afrique Noire. Centre de Guinée, Conakry, 301
 Institut Havrais de Sociologie Économique et de Psychologie des Peuples, 116
 Institut National pour l'Étude Agronomique de Congo Belge, 248
 Institut de Recherches Sahariennes, 14
 Institut de Recherches Scientifiques de Madagascar, 208
 Institute of Andean Research, 195
 Institute of Inter-American Affairs. Division of Health and Sanitation, 62
 Institute of Inter-American Affairs. Food Supply Division, 9, 94, 235
 Institute of Navigation, London, 184
 Instituto Agrario Argentino, 10
 Instytut Bałtycki, 164
 Inter-American Development Commission, 8
 Inter American Statistical Institute, 185
 International Chamber of Commerce, 239
 International Geological Congress, 18th, 1948, 313
 International Institute of Agriculture, 82, 145
 International Union for the Scientific Study of Population, 181
 Ionian Islands, Greece, 318
 Iowa, 6, 29, 60, 152, 190, *226, 227, 306
 Ippolito, Felice, 216
 Ipswich, England, 66
 Iran. Ministry of Education, 55
 Iran, 16, 104, 164, 209, 250, 289, 320, 321
 Iraq, 16, 45, 104, 170
 Ireland. Dept. of Industry and Commerce, 65
 Ireland, 11, 38, 65, 126, 160, 237, 276, 313
 Ireland, Northern. Government, 237
 Iriarte, (personal name), 84
 Iriga, Lt., Philippines, 323
 Iron County, Mich., 306
 Iron River, Mich., 306
 Irvine, F. R., 286
 Irvola, Saima, 69
 Isaacs, H. R., 44
 Isachsen, Fridtjov, 116, 128, 140
 Ischia, Italy, 246
 Iskut River, B. C., 266

- Islam, 15; India, 75. See also Moslems
- Issawi, Charles, 102
- Istanbul, Turkey, 14, 134, 282
- Istituto Geografico de Agostini, Novara, *56
- Italians in the Aegean, 243; Africa, 132, 205
- Italy. Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, 244
- Italy. Instituto Geografico Militare, 222, 243, 248
- Italy. Ministero dei Lavori Pubblici. Magistrato Alle Acque. Ufficio Idrografico, 244, 245
- Italy, 14, 42, 71, 101, 131, 165, *165, 166, 204, 215, 244-246, 282-284, 318
- Ithaca Island, Greece, 318
- Ituri, Belgian Congo, 72, 319
- Iullemmeden, Africa, 15
- Ives, R. L., 156, 308
- Ivory Coast, 43, 44, 206
- Iwo Jima, 174, 324
- Jackson, A. D., 139
- Jackson, J. H., 121, 316
- Jackson, R. W., 126
- Jackson, S. P., 44
- Jackson County, N. C., 269
- Jackson Hole, Wyo., 61
- Jackson Parish, La., 7
- Jacksonville, Fla., 151
- Jacksonville, N. C., 88
- Jacobson, H. C., comp., 323
- Jaeren, Norway, 128
- Jaffe, A. J., 105
- Jagannadham, V., 251
- Jagsich, Juan, 65, 125
- Jaguarão River, Brazil, 312
- Jain, T. C., 252
- Jakobshavn, Greenland, 108
- Jamaica. Central Bureau of Statistics, 123
- Jamaica. R. E. and Survey Dept., 157
- Jamaica, 8, 123, *157
- James, H. L., 306
- James, Harlean, ed., 6
- James, P. E., 301
- James Bay, Canada, 224
- James River, Va., 189
- Jamotte, A., 15
- Jan Mayen Island, 50, 175, 324
- Janmart, J., 72
- Jansa Guardiola, J. M., 71
- Janse, O. R. T., 17
- Janssen, R. E., 2
- Janssens, H. F., 220
- Japan. Central Meteorological Observatory, *289
- Japan. Hydrographic Office, 117, 135, 137, 140
- Japan, 16, 17, 46, 104, 105, 135, 171, 209, 250, 289, *289, 290, 321
- Japan Sea, 135
- Japanese in Canada, 186
- Japanese Mandated Islands, 139, 254
- Jarchow, M. E., 120
- Jarrett, H. R., 287
- Jarvis, J. A., 62
- Jaskólski, Stanisław, 317
- Jasmund, Germany, 239
- Jasper National Park, Canada, 187
- Jatibonico, Cuba, 232
- Jaureguy, M. A., 64
- Java, 49, 137, 253
- Jay, R., 138
- Jeannel, René, 81
- Jeanneney, J.-M., 239
- Jeanneret-Gris, C. E., 146
- Jefferson, Thomas, 189
- Jefferson-Shreveport Waterway, Tex.-La., 90
- Jen, Mei-Ngo, 210
- Jenal, Sebastian, 67
- Jenison, Hodge, 146
- Jenkins, Elmer, ed., 5
- Jenkins, O. P., 309
- Jenks, W. F., 234
- Jennings, J. D., 33
- Jennings, J. N., 324
- Jensen, H. I., 111
- Jerusalem, Palestine, 209
- Jessen, Otto, 52
- Jessup, R., 17
- Jews in Palestine, 134, 170
- Jiménez Moreno, Alberto, 91
- Jibaro Indians, 63
- Joekes, A. H., 55, 76
- Joerg, W. L. G., 214
- Johannesburg, S. Africa, 249
- Johansen, Sverre, 68
- Johns Hopkins University. Walter Hines Page School of International Relations, 105
- Johnson, C. W., 187
- Johnson, E. R., 159
- Johnson, G. R., 57, 267
- Johnson, G. W., 119
- Johnson, K. H., 185
- Johnson, Sir Nelson, 80
- Johnson, Vance, 153
- Johnston, H. F., 274
- Johnston, W. A., 26

- Joint, E. J., 238
 Joly, Fernand, 247
 Jonas, Rudolf, 164
 Jones, A. P. D., 43
 Jones, D. L., 66
 Jones, Sir H. S., 177
 Jones, L. M., 227
 Jones, O. A., 138
 Jones, R. C. B., 321
 Jones, R. S., 61
 Jones, S. B., 115
 Jones, S. J., 65, 276
 Jones, S. M., 194
 Jones, S. R., 313
 Jones, W. R., 219
 Jonghe, Ed. de, 133
 Jonsson, Bror, 77
 Jordan, P. D., 119
 Jorullo Volcano, Mexico, 33
 Jos, Emiliano, 147, 264
 Josephine County, Oreg., 31
 Joubert, Louis, 232
 Joussain, André, 112
 Jovanović, P. S., 130
 Joyeux, Pierre, 132
 Juang tribe, India, 291
 Judd, N. M., 25
 Judkins, Jay, 87
 Jujuy, Argentina, 196
 Julian March - see Trieste; Venezia Giulia
 Julien, C. A., ed., 4
 Jungfrau, Mt.; Switzerland, 67
 Junin (Dept.), Argentina, 10
 Jura Mts., France, 127, 199
 Journey, R. C., 88
 Jurva, Risto, 69
 Juszat, H. J., 51, 54
 Justo Ramón, Hermano, 35

 Kadero, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 206
 Kahin, G. M., 49
 Kahler, W. J., 42
 Kaibab Plateau, Ariz., 192
 Kaihānī, Mas'ūd, 104
 Kain, R. S., 137
 Kalahari system, Central Africa, 319
 Kalesnik, C. V., 280
 Kalijarvi, T. V., ed., 146
 Kalmarsund, Sweden, 40, 201
 Kalnins, Kārlis, 241
 Kalusz, Poland, 242
 Kamars tribesmen, India, 172
 Kamchatka, 46
 Kamermans, C., 66
 Kaminaljuyu, Guatemala, 33
 Kammerer, Albert, 221
 Kampala; Uganda, 288
 Kampong, Malaya, 211
 Kanai Valley, Italy, 283
 Kane County, Utah, 122
 Kangchenjunga, Mt., 171
 Kangerdlugssuaq region, Greenland, 108
 Kankakee County, Ill., 306
 Kansas, State Board of Agriculture. Division of Water Resources, 152
 Kansas, State Geological Survey, 272, 306
 Kansas, 29, 30, 89, 120, 152, 227, 270, 306
 Kansas City, Kan., 270
 Kansas City, Mo., 29, 270
 Kansu, S. A., 73, 249
 Kansu, China, 322
 Kant, Edg., 24, 280
 Kántás, Carlo, 243
 Kanter, Helmuth, 286
 Kao, C. S., 47
 Kao, P., comp., *251
 Kapingamarangi Island, 213
 Karachi, Pakistan, 17, 172
 Karafuto, Japan, 46, 135
 Karakoram Mts., 48, 136
 Karasik, D. D., 210
 Kareda, Endel, 69
 Karelia, 68
 Karroo, S. Africa, 249
 Kaser, Paul, 307
 Kashmir, 106, 291
 Kaskaskia, Ill., 306
 Kästner, Erhart, 101
 Katanga, 15, *15, 169
 Katanga River, Africa, 318
 Kauder, K., 165
 Kaneskar Indians, Chile, 36
 Kaufman County, Tex., 190
 Kavanagh, Martin, 303
 Kazakhstan, 46
 Keay, R. W. J., 43, 133
 Keeling Islands, 174, 212
 Keen, B. A., 16
 Keenleyside, H. L., 186
 Keesing, F. M., 254
 Keesing, Marie, 254
 Kegalle District, Ceylon, 173
 Keidel, Juan, 275
 Keijzer, F. G., 92
 Keith, Bertram, 292
 Keith, Elizabeth, 16
 Kellaway, G. A., 237
 Keller, R., 315
 Kelley, T. K., 31

- Kellogg, C. E., 142
 Kelly, C. D., 293
 Kelly, Celsus, 264
 Kempster, J. W., 197
 Kendall, Henry, 209
 Kensington stone, 115
 Kent, England, 38, 198
 Kentucky, 7, *30, 88, 90, 151, 224
 Kenya. Information Office, 103
 Kenya, 103, 197, 207, 248, 287, 288, 319
 Keränen, J., 68
 Kern County, Calif., 33
 Kerner, R. J., 202
 Kerr, F. A., 266
 Kertesz, I. D., 203
 Keuning, H. J., 39, 161, 238
 Keuning, J., 115
 Khartoum, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 132
 Kheosiplard, Pard, 211
 Khuzistan, Iran, 321
 Kiangsi. Geological Survey, *251
 Kiangsi, China, 251, *251
 Kidder, A. V., 33
 Kiel. Universität. Institut für Weltwirtschaft, 200, 279
 Kienou, Fukien, China, 47
 Kilimanjaro Mt., E. Africa, 15
 Kim, Changsoon, ed., 289
 Kincardineshire Plateau, Scotland, 276
 King, A. H. W., 235
 King, L. C., 169, 207
 King, P. B., 33
 King, R. H., 31
 King, S. S., 226
 King, W. H., 50
 King Christian IX's Land, Greenland, 108
 Kinzl, Hans, 274, 311
 Kiowa County, Kans., 270
 Kirby, R. H., 82
 Kirk, Dudley, 37
 Kirkland, E. C., 189
 Kisar Island, East Indies, 291
 Kiss, George, 147
 Kittredge, Joseph, 182
 Kivimaa, Arvi, ed., 316
 Kladovo, Rumania, 317
 Klæboe, Halvdan, 40
 Klaer, F. H., jr., 152, 270
 Kleber, Albert, 190
 Klein, M. S., 31
 Klein, W. H., 304
 Kleinsorge, Hubert, 134
 Klemmer, Harvey, 127
 Klemt, Hermann, 97
 Klimaszewski, M., 41
 Knapper, E. J., 199
 Knatchbull-Hugessen, Sir Hughe, 134
 Knobel, E. W., 91
 Knoch, Karl, 67, 298
 Knoll, Fr., 265
 Knopf, Adolph, 296
 Knott, A. J., 42
 Knott County, Ky., 7
 Knowles, D. B., 307
 Knox, C. F., jr., 62
 Knud Rasmussens Land, Greenland, 108
 Kober, Leopold, 203
 Kobylańska, Poland, 165
 Koch, Elers, 121
 Koch, Lauge, 175
 Koch, Lutz, 100
 Koczwar, Marian, 144
 Koegel, Ludwig, 111
 Koenig, R. P., 38
 Koeppen, Dorothea, 245
 Kohl, Louis von, 40
 Kohl-Larsen, Ludwig, 103
 Köhler, J. G., 84
 Kohr, J. R., comp., 302
 Kok, R., 277
 Kolb, Albert, 291
 Kolehmainen, J. I., 87
 Kolla Indians, Peru, 63
 Kollmorgen, W. H., 90, 271
 Kolsvik, Sweden, 68
 Kolyma, Russia, 46
 Kon-Tiki expedition, 50, 78, 255
 Kondracka, W. R., 55, 69
 Kondracki, Jerzy, 55, 69, 99, 130, *130
 Konetzke, Richard, ed., 147
 Kongsvinger, Norway, 40
 Konopczynski, J. J., 98
 Końskie, Poland, 99
 Koons, F. C., 90
 Koot, Ton, 126
 Kootenay National Park, Canada, 187
 Köppen, Vladimir, 44, 49
 Kordofan, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 43
 Korea, 16, 46, 74, 115, 135, 171, 209, 250, 264, 289, 321
 Kornica, Poland, 242
 Kos, Hilko, 243
 Kosack, H.-P., 216, 241, 289
 Koshkonong, Wis., 190
 Kosi River, India, 291
 Kosiba, A., 20, 21, 281
 Kossmat, F., 250, 266
 Kraft, Louis, 132
 Krajewski, Roman, 99
 Kral, August, Ritter von, 14

- Král, Jiří, 56, 70
 Kranck, E. H., 118
 Kratz, L. A., 220
 Kraus, J. T., 190
 Krauskopf, K. B., 174
 Krenzlin, Anneliese, 128
 Kriechbaum, Ed., 130
 Krieger, A. D., 153
 Kries, Wolfgang, 205
 Krishnaswami, V. D., 106
 Kristiansson, A.-L., 68, 184
 Krivine, J. D., 207
 Kroeber, A. L., 170
 Krout, J. A., ed., 58, 268
 Krüger, Gerhard, 97
 Krul, W. F. J. M., 126
 Krusekopf, H. H., ed., 297, 302
 Krygowski, B., 41, 69
 Ksiaznica-Atlas, *79
 Kuanhsien, China, 136
 Kuchler, A. W., 53
 Kuczynski-Godard, Maxime, 195,
 234, 274, 311
 Kudada, India, 211
 Kuenen, P. H., 52, 53, 211, 250,
 291
 Kuibis, S.-V. Africa, 288
 Kujawy, Poland, 99
 Kulischer, E. M., 159
 Kunhenn, Paul, 78
 Kunming Lake region, Yunnan, 47
 Kuský, Josef, 128
 Kuntzemüller, Albert, 240
 Kuo, L. C., 136
 Kups, Walter, 239
 Kurdistan, *104
 Kurile Islands, 135, 210, 290
 Kuroshio Current, 140
 Kvarner, Yugoslavia, 317
 Kwango River, Africa, 319
 Kweichow, China, 74
 Kyrle, Giorgio, 246
 Kyushu, Japan, 17
 La Barre, Weston, 93
 Labelle County, Quebec, 149
 Labette Creek, Kans., 89
 Labrador, 26, 118, 224, 267, 303
 Lac-Saint-Jean, Quebec, 57
 Lacaille, A. D., 276
 Lachal, Maurice, 102, 103
 Lacharrière, René de, 211
 Lachiguiri, Mexico, 193
 Lacquaniti, Luigi, 244, 284
 Ladakh, 291
 Ladejinsky, W. I., 46
 La Faille, L. W. G. de Roo de, 314
 La Farge, Oliver, 271
 Lafayette, Mt., N. H., 27
 Lafayette Parish, La., 7
 Lafeber, D., 238
 Lafon, René, 96
 La Force, A. F., ed., 59
 La Foy, Margaret, 235, 236
 Laget, Gustave de, 85
 Lagler, Ernst, 281
 Lagomarsino, Juan, 255, 325
 Laguna Madre, Texas, 60
 Lahovary, N., 129
 Laird, Norman, 213
 Laisaari, Mauno, 202
 Laitakari, Aarne, 316
 Lajoie, P., 149
 Lake Charles, La., 31
 Lake District, England, 38
 Lakes - see names of specific lakes
 Lal, R. B., 172
 Lamb, F. B., 272
 Lamb, H. H., 18, 214, 260
 Lamb, W. K., 140
 Lambert, J. W., 38
 Lamberterie, R. de, 63
 Lanai, Hawaiian Islands, 139
 Lancaster County, Nebr., 270
 Lander, Wyo., 31
 Landes, France, 199
 Landini, Piero, 284
 Landron, André, 76
 Lane, F. C., 20
 Lang, A. H., 267
 Lang, J. W., 307
 Lang, Sándor, 70, 165
 Langbein, W. B., 27, 191
 Langer, Robert, 263
 Langford-Smith, T., 212
 Langille, R. C., 21
 Langley, Michael, 14
 Langlois, M. H., 228
 Langlois, T. H., 228
 Langmuir, Irving, 179, 180
 Langsam, W. C., 302
 Langton, H. H., 117
 Lanin National Park, Argentina, 37
 Lanks, H. C., 157, 232
 Lanyon-Orgill, P. A., 18
 Laos, Indo-China, 76
 La Pampa, Argentina, 64
 La Paz, Bolivia, 36
 Lapland, 164, 280
 Lappo, S. D., 18
 Larabee, Charles, 192
 Laramie, Wyo., 31
 Larco Herrera, Rafael, 116
 Laris Casillas, J. L., 21
 Larmat, Louis, *277
 Larrabee, D. M., *227

- Larsen, C. L., 29
 Larsen, H. A., 77
 Larsen, Karen, 316
 La Salle, R. C. de, 3
 Lascaux Cave, France, 315
 Las Colonias, Argentina, 10
 Las Villas, Cuba, 232
 Laseron, C. F., 176
 Lashkov, A. N., 210
 Lasky, S. G., 32
 Las Papas River, Colombia, 35
 Lasserre, Guy, 196
 Las Vegas, Nev., 29
 Latady, W. R., 214
 Lathrop, B. F., 190
 Latta, B. F., 270
 Lattimore, Owen, 115
 Latvia, 202, 241
 Latvian Legation, Washington, D.C., 240
 Laude, N., 168
 Laurel, Robert, 211
 Laurentian Mts., Quebec, 86
 Laurentie, H., 55, 66
 Laurenzi, Luciano, 101
 Lautensach, Hermann, 209
 Lavour, Guy de, 199
 Lavender, David, 308
 La Violette, F. E., 186
 Lavrador, J. F., 4
 Lawlis, C. L., 30, 190
 Lawnswood, W. Australia, 323
 Lawson, A. C., 110
 Laytano, Dante de, 235
 Lazić, A., 318
 Lazio, Italy, 283
 Láznicka, Zdeněk, 281
 League of Nations, 235, 236
 Leanza, A. F., 125
 Leatherdale, D., 104
 Leban, Vladimir, 204
 Lebanon, 45, *45
 Lebeau, René, 127, 199
 Leblond, Ary, 16
 Leblond, Marius, 16, 103
 Le Cavelier, R. T. J., 314
 Leclercq, Jules, 147
 Leclercq, P. G., 207
 Le Cointe, Paul, 64
 Le Corbusier, Pseud. - see Jean-neret-Gris, C. E.
 Ledermann, Sully, 163
 Lee, A. E. & Son, Inc., 34
 Lee, C. S., 135, 136
 Lee, C. Y., 136
 Lee, D. H. K., 81, 82, 256
 Lee, J. S., 210
 Lee, M. W., 154
 Lee, Orient, 135
 Lee, P. C., 135
 Lee, S. P., 210
 Lee, T. S., 74
 Leechman, Douglas, 186
 Leeds, England, 95
 Leemann, Walter, 278
 Leenheer, L. de, 110, 127
 Leet, L. D., 80
 Leeward Islands, 8, 9, 310
 Lefèvre, M. A., 3
 Legendre, A., 135
 Legendre, René, 183
 Leggett, H. A., 308
 Legoux, Pierre, 110, 114
 Lehmann, H., 314
 Leicestershire, England, 237, 276
 Leighton, M. M., 60, 142
 Leipzig, Germany, 278
 Leite, Duarte, 4
 Leiter, N., 172
 Lejay, Pierre, 52
 Lambert, B. F., 8
 Lembke, H., 236
 Lemert, B. F., 310
 Lemert, E. M., 192
 Lengenue, John, 79
 Lengyel, Emil, 268
 Lengyel, S. J., 174
 Lenz, Hans, 111, 113
 León, Jorge, 193
 Léon, Pierre, 162
 Leonard, O. E., 35, 272, 274, 311
 Leonard, H., 209
 Leonardi, Piero, 245
 Leone, Enrico de, 14
 Leopold, L. B., 139
 Lepage, Ernest, 224
 Lepersonne, J., 319
 Lerida, Spain, 167
 Leroi-Gourhan, André, 181
 LeRoy, J. M., 214
 LeRoy, L. W., 219
 Lersch, Heinrich, 97
 Leschenaultia Lake, Australia, 253
 Leslau, Wolf, 248
 Lesourd, J. A., 207
 Lessing, L. P., 29
 Leszczycki, Stanisław, 202
 Lethbridge, T. C., 264, 276
 Letroye, A., 127
 Lever Bros. United Africa Company, 43
 Levings, W. S., 219
 Levisa Fork, Va., 88
 Levorsen, A. I., 119

- Lévy, Roger, 134
 Levy, S. J., 45
 Lewis, A. N., 50
 Lewis, Kepler, 248
 Lewis, Meriwether, 29, 116, 148
 Lewis, O. H., 66, 95
 Lewis, W. V., 259
 Lewis and Clark County, Mont., 191
 Ley, C. D., ed., 220
 Leyson, B. W., 114
 Lhote, Henri, 43
 Li, An-che, 171
 Li, Hsiao-Fang, 290
 Liatsikas, N., 131
 Liberia, 15, 43, 102, 206
 Libya, 132, 205, 247, 286
 Liceaga, J. V., 10
 Liechtenstein, 203
 Lieftrinck, F. A., 126
 Liencheng, China, 47
 Lierop, P. J., van, 314
 Liette, Pierre, 60
 Lightning Creek, Kans., 89
 Lighthart, Th., 158
 Liljequist, G. H., 265, 293
 Lillie, H. R., 214
 Lima, Plinio de, 10
 Lima, Peru, 124
 Limburg, Germany, 97
 Limburg, Netherlands, 314
 Lin, Chao, 251
 Lin, F. Y., 47
 Lincoln County, Colo., 154
 Lincolnshire, England, 237
 Linden, Fred van der, 319
 Lindow, Harald, 293
 Lines, J. A., 232
 Lingard, C. C., 117
 Lingard, E. K., ed., 77
 Lingeman, E. R., 250
 Lingadjati agreement, Indonesia, 253
 Linton, D. L., 216
 Lippi-Boncambi, Cesare, 245, 259, 283
 Lipson, L. B., 79
 Lisbon, Portugal, 42, 166
 Lishan, China, 47
 Lisitzin, Eugenie, 241
 Lista Meteorological Station, Norway, 68
 Lithuania, 129
 Little, E. L., jr., 93, 274
 Little, K. L., 183, 206
 Little America, Antarctica, 140
 Little Bay, Newfoundland, 5
 Little Hatchet Mts., N. Mex., 32
 Little Sioux River, Iowa, 306
 Little Wood River, Idaho, 90
 Liu, En-Lan, 250, 290
 Livingston, Penn, 31
 Ljubuški, Hercegovina, 100
 Llobet, Salvador, 166, 167
 Llopis Lladó, N., 71
 Lloyd George Mts., B. C., 186, 303
 Lloyd, Seton, 16
 Lloyd, Trevor, 301
 Loa, T. M., 136
 Lobeck, A. K., *71
 Lobsiger, Georges, 128
 Locarno, Switzerland, *239
 Lockhart, L., 321
 Lockwood, W. W., 171
 Løddesøl, Aasulv, 40
 Loeschebrand-Horn, H. J. v., 216
 Loew, Fernand, tr., 146
 Loewenthal, Fritz, 68
 Löfström, K., 201
 Loftus, J. A., 73
 Loftus, P. J., 209
 Lofty Mt. Ranges, Australia, 18
 Logan, C. A., 122
 Logone River, Cameroons, 102, 168
 Loire (Province), France, *277
 Loiselle, Paul, 57
 Lomax, J. G., 235
 Lombardy, Italy, 131
 Lommasson, Thomas, 192
 Lomond, Loch, Scotland, 237
 London, England, 65, 126, 161
 London Institute of World Affairs, 85
 Londonderry area, Nova Scotia, 267
 Long, A. R., comp., 155, 230, 308
 Long, E. C., 225
 Long, G. W., 189
 Long, R. G., 125
 Long Beach, Calif., 272
 Longley, R. W., 186
 Longwell, C. R., 296
 Long-xuyen, Indo-China, 252
 Look (Periodical), 30
 Loon, W. E. van, 314
 López, V. M., *63
 Lord, Russell, 227
 Lore, Lina, 284
 Lorenzi, Arrigo, 185
 Loreto, Peru, 93
 Lorraine, France, 39, 162, 163
 Losacco, Ugo, 284
 Los Alamos, N. Mex., 192
 Los Alerces National Park, Argentina, 37
 Los Angeles, Calif. Board of Harbor Commissioners, 231

Los Angeles, Calif., 29, 91, 121,
155, 231, 272, 309
Los Morros Island, West Indies,
194
Lothrop, Eleanor, 122
Louis, H., 320
Louisiana. Forestry Commission, 153
Louisiana. Geological Survey, *90
Louisiana, 7, 31, *31, 84, 90, *90,
121, *121, 153, 270, 271, 307
Louisiana-Missouri Territory, 191
Louisiana Purchase, 59
Loveridge, E. A., 38
Loveridge, F. L., 38
Lovey-Troillet, Ernest, 12
Löw, Karl, 54, 67
Lowe, J. T., 3
Lower Old River, La., *7, *121
Lozano Garcia, Raul, 231
Lu, A., 105
Lubusz, Poland, 41
Luby, W. A., 143
Lucania, Italy, 284
Lucas, H. S., ed., 120
Ludmer, Henry, 39
Luebke, B. H., 229
Luembe River, Angola, 72
Luke, Sir Harry, 8, 61
Lulworth, England, 65
Luniewski, Adam, 99
Luomala, Katharine, 254
Lurye, A. A., 185
Lushan, China, 210, 290
Lütsch-Loetscher, O., 97
Lutskif, S. L., 104
Luxembourg, 11, 161, 238, 314
Luzio, Leopoldina, 222
Lynam, Edward, 39, 272, 273, 301,
309, 310
Lynch, F. X., 323
Lyon, France, 127
Lysenko, Vera, 266

Ma, C. C., 47
Ma, T. Y. H., 73, 74
Ma, Y. T., 135
Maack, Reinhard, 312
Maba language, 72
Macartney, C. A., 14
Macaulay, A. H., 148, 149
McCaleb, W. F., 6
MacCallum, Duncan, 250
McCann, F. T., 32
McClure, J. D., 308
McCracken, Eileen, 38
McCune, G. H., 250
McCune, Shannon, 74, 171, 250;
tr., 264, 289

McCurdy, P. G., 141, 142
McDonald, A. H., 136, 173
McDonald, C. C., 191
Macdonald, D. C., 95
McDonald, Eula, 220
Macdonald, G. A., 77, 254
MacDougall, Sir R. M., 106
MacDougall, Thomas, 193
MacFadden, C. H., *147
MacFarlane, R. C., 187
McGlashan, C. F., 61
MacGregor, A. A., 160
MacGregor, A. G., 237
Macgregor, A. M., 103
MacGregor, D. R., 276
MacGregor, H., 237
MacGregor, W. D., 132
McGuinness, C. L., 53, 57
McGuire, E. J., 5
Machado Zuloaga, Oscar, 158
Macht, H. G., 293
Machu Picchu, Peru, 274
McInnes, D. W., 1
McInnis, Edgar, 266
McIntyre, W. E., 271
Mackay, J. R., 5
McKay, Vernon, 102, 206
McKenzie, James, 187
Mackenzie, N. H., 44, 169
Mackenzie River & District, Canada,
117, 186, 266, 303
McKeown, M. R., 212
McKerron, P. A. B., 291
Mackin, J. H., 143
Mackinder, Sir H. J., 56
McKinlay, P. F., 308
McKinley, Mt., Alaska, 148
Mackintosh, H. A., 3
MacLagan Gorrie, R. - see Gorrie,
R. M.
McLaughlin, T. G., 6, 154
MacLean, H. J., 5
McLean, W. L. D., 210
McNally, G. F., 187
McNally, R. V., 57
MacNeil, F. S., *28
MacNeil, Neil, 86
McNeill, E. D., 318
McNeill, H. H., 318
McPhee, J. H., 266
Macpherson, Sir John, 92
Macquarie Island, 213
MacQuarrie, Hector, 213
McWhae, J. R. H., 323
Madagascar. Service Géographique,
*320
Madagascar, 16, 133, 208, 320,
*320

- Madariaga, Salvador de, 8, 272
 Madeira, 286
 Madigan, C. T., 17, 107
 Madill, R. G., 175
 Madras Presidency, India, 252
 Madura, East Indies, 49
 Maetzke, G., 283
 Magdalena River, Colombia, 35, 311
 Magellan; Sea of, 24
 Magellan; Strait of, 221, 222
 Magnaghi, Alberto, 220-222
 Magyar Királyi Központi Statisztikai Hivatal, 203
 Maher, F. K., 76
 Maher, J. C., 271
 Maiden Castle, England, 313
 Maillet, Germaine, 199
 Main River area, Germany, 315
 Maine, 28, *58, 151, 189, 225, 305
 Maipures, Colombia, 123
 Mair, L. P., 183, 247
 Majdanowski, Stefan, 130
 Majella Mt., Italy, 245
 Malacca, 75
 Malatesta, Alberto, 115, 131
 Malaya, 48, 75, 76, 113, 136, 291, 323
 Malayan Union, 173, 211
 Malaysia, 106, 173
 Malbe, Mt., Italy, 283
 Malesani, Emilio, 244
 Malgeri, Eugenio, 283
 Malich, C. W., 25
 Malicki, A., 41
 Malin, P. H., 112
 Malleret, Louis, 76, 116
 Mallorca, Balearic Islands, 205
 Malta, 204
 Maltha, D. J., ed., 96
 Malthus, T. R., 181
 Maluquer de Hotes, Juan, 285
 Malvinas - see Falkland Islands
 Mancha, Spain, 167
 Manchuria, 46, 104, 321
 Mandel, William, 289
 Mangano, G., 132
 Mangelsdorf, P. C., 22
 Mangoian, H. A., ed., 134
 Mangoian, L., ed., 134
 Manhattan, N. Y., 58
 Manitoba, 26, 118, 187, 303
 Manjaca language, Portuguese Guinea, 168
 Manley, Gordon, 2, 50
 Mann, Harold, 172
 Mann F., Guillermo, 325
 Manrique, Sebastião, 221
 Maran, René, 3
 Maranca, Francesco, 243, 282
 Marassi, A., 256
 Marble, J. P., comp., 258
 Marbut, C. F., 302, 316
 Marcham, T. P., ed., 29
 Marche, Italy, 245, 283
 Marchionini, Alfred, 209
 Marden, Luis, 275
 Margerie, Emmanuel de, 67
 Maria Camacho, José, 157
 Mariana Islands, 107, 139
 Mariotti, Giovanni, 165
 Maritime Province, Russia, 46
 Maritime Provinces, Canada, 26, 86, 118, 187, 267
 Marktbreit, Germany, 279
 Marktsteft, Germany, 279
 Markus, Eduard, 260
 Marloth, R. H., 169, 288
 Marmer, H. A., 268
 Marquis, G. E., 26
 Marris, A. D., 197
 Marroquin, José, 93
 Marsh, Arnold, 180, 197
 Marshall, A. J., 175
 Marshall, H. I., 187
 Marshall, J. S., 21
 Marshall, P., 176
 Marshall Islands, 107
 Marstrander, J. H., 201
 Martha's Vineyard, Mass., 58
 Martin, J. B., 7
 Martin, L. P., 96
 Martin, Rufus, 62
 Martin-Kayé, P., 172
 Martine, P., 132
 Martínez, Rafael, 266
 Martínez Val, J. H., 144
 Martinho, J. S., 107
 Martinique, 157, 194
 Martins Baptista, Manuel, 168
 Martinsville, Ind., 31
 Martonne; Edouard de, 133, 208
 Martonne, Emmanuel de, 247
 Martyr, Peter, 24
 Marussi, Antonio, 42, 245
 Marvel, Tom, 206
 Maryland. State Planning Commission, 151
 Maryland. University. College of Business and Public Administration. Bureau of Business and Economic Research, 120
 Maryland, 28, 59, 120, 151, 226
 Masacho Alavedra, Valentin, 167, 205
 Mason, J. E., 229
 Mason, J. F., 122

- Mason, Leonard, 174
 Massachusetts, *27, 58, *58, 88,
 119, *150, 151, 189, 225, 305
 Massey, W. C., 156
 Massie, E. S., 188
 Masson, Francis, 44
 Masters, D. C., 267
 Masurel, Y., 102
 Matanuska Valley, Alaska, 148
 Mathen, K. K., 172
 Mather, K. F., 22, 32
 Mathews, H. M., *252
 Mattamuskeet, N. C., 29
 Matterhorn, Mt., Switzerland, 315
 Mattes, M. J., 61
 Matthes, F. E., 122
 Matthews, H. L., 38
 Matthews, Lawrence, 318
 Mau, Lotte, 240
 Mauk, C. E., ed., 308
 Maurain, C. H., 110
 Maurice, A., 253
 Mauritius, 103, 197
 Mauzy, W. L., 308
 Mawson, Sir Douglas, 18, 176
 Maxwell, J. C., 233
 May, A. N., 322
 May, W. E., 296
 Maya Indians, 4, 193, 310
 Maybee, R. H., 89
 Mayer, Robert, 14, 130
 Maynard, Sir John, 129
 Mayo, H. B., 224
 Mazella, P., 204
 Mazowsze area, Poland, 317
 Mazury, East Prussia, 98
 Mazzotti, Giuseppe, 166
 Mead, W. R., 40
 Mealand, H. A., 198
 Mecking, Ludwig, 290, 293
 Mecklenburg, Germany, 279
 Mediterranean area, 144, *162, 163,
 236, 238, 315
 Mediterranean Coast, 127
 Mediterranean Sea, 70, 97, 200
 Meek, Victor, 303
 Megaw, Sir John, 82
 Meile, Pierre, 172
 Meinardus, Wilhelm, 193, 217, 239,
 266
 Meio Norte, Brazil, 196
 Meissner, Otto, 243, 278, 279
 Melbo, I. R., 301
 Melbourne, Australia, 49
 Melgarejo Vivanco, J. L., 123
 Melicchia, A., 244
 Melick, H. C. W., 58
 Melik, Anton, 204, 243, 244
 Mellema, R. L., 106
 Melón y Ruiz de Gordejuela, Amando,
 148
 Melville, G. W., 148
 Menard, Wilmon, 324
 Mencken, H. L., 119, 150
 Mendes Corrêa, Antônio, 15
 Mendoza, G. H. de, 36
 Mendoza Dorvier, A. G. de, 36
 Mendoza, Argentina, *235
 Menendez-Fidal, Gonzalo, 23, *42
 Menestrina, Mario, 125
 Menkman, W. R., 310
 Mennella, Cristofaro, 246
 Mennonites, Russian, 218
 Menorca, Balearic Islands, 71, 205
 Mercator, Gerardus, 115, 184
 Mercer, G. A., 118
 Merian, Rudolf, 12
 Merlini, Giovanni, 244
 Merö, Ferdinand, 317
 Mertens, C., 11
 Mesa Verde, Colo., 192
 Mesopotamia - see Iraq
 Meta Indians, Venezuela, 194
 Metauro, Italy, 245
 Metochia, Albania, 282
 Métraux, Alfred, 233
 Letzger, Laure, 160
 Meuse River, 39
 Mexico. Secretaría de Economía.
 Dirección General de Estadística,
 272
 Mexico. Universidad Nacional Autono-
 ma. Instituto de Historia, *231
 Mexico, 8, 27, 33, 61, 91, 123, 156,
 188, 193, 231, *231, 232, 272, 309,
 310
 Mexico, Gulf of, 7, 229
 Meyer, A. H., 51, 56
 Meyer, Fritz, 200
 Meyer, Konrad, 12, 120, 128
 Meyer, Robert, 70
 Meynell, Esther, 11
 Miami, Fla., 306
 Miami, Ohio, 60
 Miami County, Fla., 6
 Miami Valley, Ohio, 152
 Miao tribe, China, 74
 Michel, Emile, 254
 Micheli, Danilo de, 112
 Michiels, A., 168
 Michigan, *30, 89, 120, *152, 227,
 306
 Michigan, Lake, 190
 Michoacan, Mexico, 231
 Michot, Albert, 39, 162, 163
 Mickey, M. P., 74

- Micronesia, 50, 107, 139, 174,
 292, 324
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 214
 Mid Hawke's Bay, New Zealand, 18
 Middle East, 16; *44; 73, 103,
 133, 145, 183, 208, 249, 320.
 See also Asia, Southwestern;
 Near East
 Middle Park, Colo., 32
 Midi, France, 199
 Midland Valley, Scotland, 237
 Midlands, England, 237
 Midlothian, Ont., 187
 Midway Islands, 292
 Mieres de Botto, Blanca, 218
 Mighell, R. L., 119
 Migliorini, Elio, 262, 282
 Migot, O., 76
 Mihailescu, Vintila, 130
 Mihailov, N., 16
 Mikhailov, N. N., 98
 Mikkelsen, Ejnar, 214
 Mikkola, Aimo, 129
 Milan Canal, Ohio, 190
 Milata, W., 50
 Milbank Memorial Fund, 22, 26
 Miliani, Luigi, 244
 Mill Creek Valley, Ohio, 228
 Millau, Francisco, 147
 Miller, A. H., 86
 Miller, E. E., 90
 Miller, H. V., 147
 Miller, H. H., 25
 Miller, O. M., 109, 150
 Millicoma River, Oreg., 230
 Mills, W. H., 141
 Milne, Geoffrey, 207
 Milojević, B. Z., 318
 Milone, Ferdinando, 101
 Milwaukee County, Wis., 227
 Mima Mounds, 85, 154
 Mineev, A. I., 78
 Miner, John, 306
 Mingchi, Fukien, China, 47
 Minikin, R. R., 297
 Minneapolis, Minn., 29
 Minnesota. Dept. of Business Re-
 search and Development, 152, 270
 Minnesota. Dept. of Conservation.
 Division of Forestry, 120
 Minnesota. Forest Industries In-
 formation Committee, 89
 Minnesota. Interracial Commission,
 227
 Minnesota, 29, 30, 89, 120, 190,
 227, 270
 Minter, C. J., 95
 Minter, J. E., 273
 Mintsing, China, 47
 Miquelon Island, 187
 Miranda, José, 196
 Mirim Lake, Brazil, 312
 Miro, Albert, 162
 Miro, Léon, 162
 Minsky, Jeannette, 77
 Misantla region, Mexico, 310
 Miser, H. D., 188
 Mishni Hills, India, 75
 Miskolci, Hungary, 165
 Misra, B., 252
 Mission Michel-Eloin, 1861, 254
 Mississippi, 153, 307
 Mississippi Delta, 90, 153
 Mississippi River and Valley, 30,
 60, *121, 152, 153, 227, 228, 306
 Mississippi River Commission, 228
 Missisquoi County, Quebec, 149
 Missouri, 6, 29, 30, *30, 89, 120,
 *152, 190, 228, 270
 Missouri River and Valley, 30, 89,
 153, 271
 Mistassini, Quebec, 86, 267
 Mistassini Lake, Quebec, 149, 224
 Mitchell, Carleton, 310
 Mitchell, E. A., 117
 Mitchell, G. H., 237
 Modern School Supply Co., *150
 Modrak, Piotr, 107
 Moen, Germany, 239
 Mogg, E. H., 249
 Mogielnica, Poland, 242
 Mogollon culture, Ariz., 91
 Mohawk River, N. Y., 305
 Moir, D. G., 38, 198
 Moira, Richard, 65
 Moke, I. A., 50
 Moldavia, U.S.S.R., 40
 Molokai, Hawaii, 77
 Mols, Roger, 127
 Moluccas, 106, 211
 Mom, C. P., 21, 22, 173
 Monbeig, Pierre, 36
 Moneta, J. H., 78
 Monge, Carlos, 194, 274
 Mongolia, 46, 105, 171, 321
 Monmouth County, N. J., 269
 Monod, Th., 205
 Montagne, D. G., 100
 Montagne, Robert, 43, 45
 Montana. Dept. of Agronomy and
 Soils, 191
 Montana, 31, 121, 191, *24, 229
 *230
 Montandon, Frédéric, 128, 142

- Monte Leones, Argentina, 37
 Montebello, Quebec, 5
 Montello, Italy, 166
 Monterey, Calif., 32
 Monterey Bay, Calif., 309
 Montevideo, Uruguay, 125
 Montevideo. Universidad de la República, Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Geográficas, 218, 236, 255
 Montgomery, E. G., 23
 Montgomery County, Ohio, 270
 Montgon, A. de, 162
 Montreal. Dept. of Public Works. Publicity and Public Relations Section, 57
 Montreal, 5, 57, 267
 Montserrat, Spain, 285
 Moodie, A. E., 200
 Moore, Andrew, 117
 Moore, E. S., 187
 Moore, H. J., comp., 189
 Moore, Sherman, 188
 More, W. R., 74, 213, 235
 Moortgat, Anton, 170
 Morais Rêgo, L. F., 64, 158
 Morales, D. J., 93
 Morandini, Giuseppe, 243, 283
 Moravia, Czechoslovakia, 281, 317
 Møre, Norway, 201
 Morelli, Carlo, 258, 283
 Moreno, F. P., 94
 Moreno, F. P., 24
 Moreno, J. C., 37, 255
 Moreno, M. M., 132
 Moret, Léon, 52
 Morette, France, 239
 Morgan, F. W., 95
 Morgan, Ted., 323
 Morgan County, Ind., 30, 60
 Mori, Alberto, 245, 282
 Morillo Saba, Eduardo, 145
 Morin, Léo, 118
 Mork, R., 98
 Morning Mine, Oreg., 229
 Morocco, 43, 247, 286, 318
 Morris, E. H., 61
 Morris, J. W., 31
 Morris, James, 164
 Morrison, Hedda, 17
 Morrison, O. D., *150
 Morrison, Phoebe, 87, 160
 Morse, W. J., 145
 Moscow, Russia, 99
 Moshage, Julius, 141
 Moslems, China, 251
 Mostnica Valley, Yugoslavia, 204
 Motteulle, L., 15
 Mouly, R. P., 251
 Mount Hagen tribes, New Guinea, 254
 Mount Revelstoke National Park, Canada, 187
 Mountaineers, Inc., 143
 Mountains - see names of specific mountains
 Mozambique, 208
 Muir, John, 308
 Muirhead, Findlay, ed., 124
 Muirhead, L. R., ed., 38, 313
 Mukim, Malaya, 211
 Mulder, G. J. A., 313
 Mulder, W. Z., 220
 Muldoon, Idaho, 90
 Muller-Karger, Edgar, 233
 Müller-Miny, Heinrich, 163
 Müller-Wille, Wilhelm, 279
 Müllerried, F. K. G., 91, 193, 273
 Munch, P. A., 68
 Mündorff, H. J., 28
 Mundus Geographisch-Kartographische Anstalt, *315
 Munk, W. H., 260
 Munns, E. N., 188, 304
 Munro, E. H., 298
 Munro, L. K., 213
 Münster, Universität, 200
 M'òngmàn, Indo-China, 252
 Murchie, Guy, 26, 28
 Murdoch, Joseph, 309
 Murdock, G. P., 174, 185
 Murga y Mugartegui, J. M. de, 184
 Murphy, G. E. B., 292, 323
 Murphy, R. C., 298
 Murphy, R. E., 56, 57, 292
 Murray, John, 265
 Murray, Stuart, 96
 Murray, W. H., 11
 Murray Valley, Australia, 174
 Murrill, R. I., 174
 Muzzaev, E. M., 321
 Musée du Congo Belge, Tervuren, Belgium, 319
 Musgrave Ranges, Australia, 18
 Musil, Alois, 266
 Muskox expedition, Canada, 25
 Mussey, Barrows, comp., 268
 Muzo emerald zone, Colombia, 233
 Mwanza Gulf, Tanganyika, 288
 Myers, J., 110
 Myers, R. E., 150
 Lyrdal, Gunnar, 188
 Mystic River, Mass., 305
 My-tho, Indo-China, 76

- Naarding, J., 66
 Nabesna River Valley, Alaska, 148
 Nadeau, R. A., 309
 Nadel, S. F., 43, 206
 Naegler, Wilhelm, 275
 Nahuel Huapi National Park, Argentina, 37
 Nairobi, Kenya, 288
 Nakamura, Hiroshi, 115
 Na-khi tribe, Yunnan, 135
 Namias, Jerome, 2
 Nanai, China, 47
 Nanga Parbat, Himalaya Mts., 136, 172
 Nangeroni, Giuseppe, *222
 Nankow Valley, China, 171
 Nannfeldt, J. A., 98
 Nansen, Fridtjof, 302
 Nanshan, China, 74
 Nantucket, Mass., 78
 Napa County, Calif., 155
 Naples, Italy, 42, 131, 204
 Narasimhan, V. L., 17
 Nashville, Tenn., 271
 Natal, S. Africa, 170
 National Association of Motor Bus Operators, 268
 National Committee on Immigration Policy, 26, 82
 National Geographic Society, *76, *152, *308
 National Research Council, 302
 National Research Council. Division of Geography and Geology. Committee on Geologic Education, 80
 National Research Council of Canada, 179
 National Taiwan University, Taipei, 56
 Navajo Indians, 32, 271
 Navarre, Spain, 162, 285
 Naya River, Colombia, 35, 273
 Neal, A. C., 88
 Neale, E. F., 107
 Near East, 24, 147, 183, 208, 249.
 See also Asia, Southwestern; Middle East
 Nebel, Gerhard, 167, 169
 Nebraska, 29, *152, 190, *226, *227, 270, 306
 Needham, C. W. C., 95
 Neef, Ernst, 128
 Neff, Philip, 155
 Negeb, Palestine, 134
 Negroes, America, 188; Greece, 83; Iowa, 60; Minnesota, 227; N. Africa, 14
 Nehmer, Stanley, 209
 Neilson, J. H., 267
 Nelson, H. N., 1st viscount, 4
 Nelson, Helge, 40
 Nelson, Lowry, 87, 305
 Nelson, N. C., 85
 Neosho River, Okla., 89
 Nepal, 105
 Nesmith, R. I., 4
 Netherlands. Geologische Stichting, 66, *126
 Netherlands Information Bureau, N. Y., 253
 Netherlands. Rijkscommissie voor Geodesie, 49
 Netherlands, 11, 39, 66, 83, 95, 96, 126, *126, 161, 184, 199, 238, 277, 313, 314
 Netherlands East Indies - see East Indies
 Neuberger, H. H., 180, 181
 Neuchâtel, Switzerland, 239
 Neuchâtel Lake, Switzerland, 200
 Neuenschwander, Gustav, 1, 2
 Neumann, Gerhard, 217, 289
 Neumann, W. L., jr., 25
 Neuquén, Argentina, 37, 125
 Neuse River Basin, N. C., 269
 Nevada, 29, 32, 121, 192, 229, 272, 308
 Neville, A. O., 212
 Nevins, Allan, ed., 268
 New Brunswick, Canada, 86, 188, 267
 New Caledonia, 175, 254
 New England, 88, 189, 269
 New England, Australia, 77
 New Forest, England, 161
 New Guinea, 18, 175, 213, 254
 New Hampshire. Forestry and Recreation Commission, 119
 New Hampshire, 27, 305
 New Harmony, Ind., 120
 New Hebrides, 254
 New Jersey, 78, *224, 225, 269
 New Mexico, 7, 29, 32, 121, 154, 155, 192, 230, 272, 308
 New Orleans, La., *7, 31, *121, 307
 New River, N. C., 88
 New South Wales, Australia, 77, 212, 253
 New Westminster, B. C., 25
 New York (City). Association of Assistant Superintendents, 6
 New York (City), 6, 151, 189, 268
 New York (State). Dept. of Commerce, *27

- New York (State); 27, *27, 58, 88,
150, *150, 151, 189, *224, 225,
305
- New York Central Railroad, 225
- New York Herald Tribune, European
edition, 159
- New Zealand. Census and Statistics
Dept., 77, 254
- New Zealand. Dept. of Agriculture,
18
- New Zealand Geographical Society,
138
- New Zealand, 18, 50, 77, 107, 118,
137, 138, 212, 213, 254, 292,
323
- Newark, N. J., 269
- Newbould, A. T., 173
- Newcastle, Australia, 77
- Newfoundland. Dept. of Natural Re-
sources, 57
- Newfoundland, 4, 5, 26, 57, 87,
118, 224, 267
- Newman, Bernard, 201, 208
- Newman, M. T., 9
- Newman, Calif., 91
- Newport Tower, R. I., 151
- Newton, H., 313
- Nguyễn-Thiệu-Lâu, 252, 253
- Nguyễn-Van-Tô, 253
- Nguyễn-Xuân-Nguyễn, 253
- Niagara, Ontario, 26
- Niagara County, N. Y., 58
- Nicaragua. Dirección General de
Estadística, 193
- Nicaragua, 156, 193
- Nicaragua Canal, 193
- Nice, Bruno, 166, 204, 257
- Nicholas, W. H., 30
- Nicholson, Carlos, 274
- Nicolas, Francis, 15
- Nicolson, M. H., 257
- Niehaus, H., 315
- Niemeier, Georg, 67, 275
- Niemen Valley, Poland, 130
- Nigde, Turkey, 134
- Nigeria, Legislative Council, 72,
287
- Nigeria, 43, 56, 72, 102, 132, 133,
168, 197, 247, 287
- Niggli, Paul, 143
- Niihau, Hawaii, 254
- Nile River and Valley, 43, 287
- Nilotics, 14
- Nilsson, Erik, 103
- Nilsson, Tage, 316
- Nimuendajú, Curt, 124
- Ninghua, China, 47
- Niño Current, 255
- Nitze, P. H., 299
- Niuāfo'ou Island, 77
- Niue Island, 254
- Niven, C. R., 133
- Noakes, A. W., 107
- Nominingue, Quebec, 149
- Noone, R. O., 211
- Noorderwijk, Netherlands, 127
- Noordoostpolder, Netherlands, 39
- Nordqvist, Bror, 240
- Norfolk, Va., 151
- Norgress, R. E., 121
- Normandy, France, 199
- Norona, Delf, ed., 59
- Norrbottn, Sweden, 40
- Norris, S. E., 270
- Norrland, Sweden, 98
- North American Wildlife Conference,
13th, 304
- North Carolina. Agricultural Ex-
periment Station, 269
- North Carolina. Dept. of Conserva-
tion and Development. Division of
Water Resources and Engineering,
269
- North Carolina. State Dept. of Ar-
chives and History, 264, 269
- North Carolina, 28, *28, 29, *29,
59, 88, 264, 269
- North Dakota, 6, 110, 116, *152,
226, 227, 270
- North Pole, 293
- North Sea, 4, 126, 277
- North West Surrey Joint Planning
Committee, 238
- Northamptonshire, England, 198
- Northern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia,
Northern
- Northwest Territories, 149, 186,
223
- Norway. Sjøkartverk, 68
- Norway, 13, 40, *40, 68, 98, 128,
164, 201, 240, 280, 316
- Norwegian Antarctic Expedition,
1927-28, 214
- Norwegians in the U. S., 26
- Norwich, England, 198
- Notestein, F. W., 16
- Nottinghamshire, England, 237
- Nouhuys, J. J. van, 295
- Nova Friburgo, Brazil, 196
- Nova Scotia, 86, 188, 267
- Novák, V. J., 165
- Noyo River, Calif., 230
- Nuba tribes, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan,
43

- Nuevo León, Mexico, 193
 Nugent, L. E., jr., 324
 Nulato Indians, Alaska, 266
 Numinbah Valley, Australia, 138
 Núñez Jiménez, Antonio, 232
 Nunzio, B. del, 244
 Nusser, Franz, 164
 Nute, G. I., 186, 190
 Nuttonson, M. Y., 261, 262
 Nyasaland, 169, 197, 249
 Nye, J. F., 179

 Oahu, Hawaiian Islands, 139
 Oakland, Calif., 32
 Oates, F., 15
 Oaxaca (City), Mexico, 8
 Obilatoe Island, N. E. I., 291
 Oblath, Attilio, 71
 O'Brian, Patrick, ed., 19
 O'Brien, J. C., 155
 O'Brien, Robert, 309
 Obruchev, V. A., 45, 104
 Ocampo, Gonzalez, 22
 Oceania - see Pacific Islands
 Ochoa Sierra, Blanca, 195
 Ochsenfurt, Germany, 279
 Ocioszyński, Tadeusz, 165
 Odgers, H. M., 24
 Oehlrich, Conrad, 168
 Oestreich, Karl, 100
 Oestreich, Karl, 24
 Offaly County, Ireland, 160
 Oficina area, Venezuela, 35
 Ogburn, W. F., 181
 Ogoki, Ontario, 149
 Ogrizek, Doré, ed., 127
 Ohio. Dept. of Industrial Relations. Division of Labor Statistics, 31
 Ohio. Geological Survey, *89
 Ohio, 31, *89, 118, 120, 190, 228, 270
 Ohio River, 30, 228
 Öhquist, Johannes, 240
 Okeechobee Lake, Fla., 59
 Okefenokee Swamp, Ga., 226
 Okhotsk, Sea of, 135
 Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands, 105, 210
 Oklahoma. Planning and Resources Board. Division of Industrial and State Planning, 271
 Oklahoma, 7, 29, 31, 89, 90, 153, 228, 271, 307
 Oklahoma City, Okla., 29
 Okolowicz, W., 130
 Okovango Delta, South Africa, 320
 Olczak, Tadeusz, 317
 Oldham, Wilfrid, 253
 Olechowski, Gustaw, 98
 Olesen, C. H., 106
 Olga Lake, Quebec, 57
 Oliphant, J. O., 121
 Oliphants' River, S. Africa, 249
 Oliver, R. T., 46
 Oliveira, A. I. de, 125
 Oliveira Boléo, J. de, 208
 O'Loughlin, Kathleen, 151
 Olson, Sig., 149
 Olon, Carola, 4
 Onde, Henri, 199, 200
 Onís, Harriet de, ed., 300, 309
 Onochie, C. F., 133
 Ontario. Hydro Electric Power Commission, 149
 Ontario, 5, 26, 57, 118, 149, 187, 224, 267
 Ontario; Lake, 267
 Oosting, H. J., 214, 298
 Oppenheim, Victor, 233, *233, 234
 Oppenheimer, Chanan, 74
 Oran, Algeria, 167
 Orange Free State, *169
 Oregon. Agricultural Experiment Station, 191
 Oregon, 31, 60, 121, 154, 229, 230, 271, 307
 O'Reilly Sternberg, Hilgard, 275
 Orellana, Francisco de, 115
 Orellana River (Amazon), 115
 Organismo Meteorológico Amazonico, 275
 Orient - see Far East
 Oriente, Cuba, 92
 Orienting Islands, Arctic, 214
 Orinoco Area, Venezuela, 234
 Orissa, India, 252
 Ormsby County, Nev., 32
 Ortega, Francisco de, 84
 Orrego Vicuña, Eugenio, 255
 Ortolani, Mario, 245, 281, 283
 Orvin, A. K., 139
 Osborn, Fairfield, 82
 Osborne, L. de J., 91
 Osika, Roman, 242
 Oslo, Norway, 128
 Osorio Lizarazo, J. A., 92
 Ospina, Gabriel, 156
 Östergötland, Sweden, 129
 Ostermann, H., 108
 Ostrekin, Michael, 175
 Ostrovskii, B. G., 266
 Oswald, Arthur, 161
 Oswego, N.Y., 305
 Oswego Canal, N. Y., 225
 Otaegui, Tomás, 125
 Otremba, E., 315

- Ottawa River, Quebec, 5
 Ottawa-St. Lawrence Lowland, 57
 Ottolini, Paolo, 282
 Ouadaï, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 72
 Ouénat, Egypt-Libya, 247
 Overton, Bruce, 301
 Overton, T. D., 32
 Owen, John, 198
 Oxford, England, 11, 313
 Oxford University Exploration Club, 301
 Oyo Forest Reserve, Nigeria, 43
 Ozark Region, Missouri, 228, 270
- Pacific Area, 134
 Pacific Islands, 18, 50, 77, 107, 139, 174, 213, 254, 292, 324.
 See also Micronesia; Polynesia
 Pacific Northwest, 121, 154, 191.
 See also U. S., Northwestern
 Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, 141
 Pacific Ocean, 50, 78, 140, 176, 255, 294, 300, 325
 Packard, L. O., 301
 Packard, W. E., 194
 Padelford, N. J., 134
 Padirac River, France, 199
 Pady, S. M., 293
 Paes Clemente, A., 166
 Paffen, K. H., 295
 Paiute Indians, Calif.-Nev., 192
 Paiva, Glycon de, 196
 Pakistan, 17, 48, *105, 136, 172, 211, 251, 252, 290, 291, 322
 Pale Grotto, Italy, 283
 Palestine, Dept. of Land Settlement and Water Commissioner, 16
 Palestine, Dept. of Surveys, 170
 Palestine, 16, 74, 104, 170, 209, 249, 250
 Pal'gov, N. N., 209
 Pallars, Spain, 162
 Palm, Lennart, 68
 Palmas, Territorio de, Brazil, 312
 Palmer, C. B., 18
 Palmer, H. S., 108
 Palmer, W. H., 21
 Palmer, W. T., 38, 65
 Palouse area, Wash., 229
 Pan American Institute of Mining Engineering and Geology, *233
 Pan American Union, 9, 10, 34, 61, 64, 122
 Panama, 34, *34, 123, 156, 157, 194, 232, 273, 310
 Panama Canal, 8, 34, 156, 310
 Panama Canal Zone, Dept. of Operation and Maintenance, Special Engineering Division, 8, 23, 34
 Panama Canal Zone, *224
 Panama City, Panama, 156
 Pane, Roberto, 42
 Pannekoek, A. J., 106, 323
 Pantel, H. H., 42
 Pantenburg, Vitalis, 40
 Papago Indians, Ariz., 192
 Papua - see New Guinea
 Paraguay, 10, 37, 94, 236, 312
 Paraíba, Brazil, 235
 Páramo River, Colombia, 35
 Paraná River, 312
 Paraná (State), Brazil, 159, 235, 312
 Paraque Cerros; Venezuela, 195
 Pardé, Maurice, 61
 Pardee, J. T., 226
 Parícutin Volcano, Mexico, 8, 310
 Paris, P., 56
 Paris, Pierre, 141
 Paris Lozano, Gonzalo, 9
 Paris, France, 12, 66, 127
 Park, C. F., jr., 226, 308
 Parker, Eric, 276
 Parker, J. M., 223
 Parker, M. T., 122
 Parkman, Francis, 5
 Parks, D. H., 123, 310
 Paroli, Alfredo, 71
 Parra, D., *63, *93
 Parsons, A. B., ed., 181
 Partridge, E. E., 255
 Paschinger, Viktor, 281
 Passantino, J. E., 172
 Passarge, Siegfried, 132
 Patagonia, 64, 94, 159, 275
 Patai, Raphael, 249
 Patani, Osvaldo, 165
 Patani, Malaya, 211
 Paterson, T. T., 20, 21
 Paterson, William, 221
 Patiño, Argentina, 235
 Patona, Russia, 16
 Patterson, E. H., ed., 183
 Patton, Winona, 27
 Paulaharju, Ahti, 178, 202
 Paulian, Renaud, 43
 Paulsen, H. S., 201
 Pauly, P. E., 272
 Paunković, D., 130
 Paver, B. G., 207
 Pavie, Auguste, 116
 Pavlov, H. I., 13
 Pawlowski, Auguste, 289

- Pawlowski, Stanislaw, 99, 241
 Paz Soldán, C. E., 311
 Peacock, Fletcher, 188
 Percy, G. W., 3, 146; ed., 263
 Pearson, C. S., 58
 Peattie, Roderick, ed., 7, 151
 Pedra Branca, Brazil, 235
 Peel, Gerald, 213
 Péguy, C. P., 51
 Pekeris, C. L., 297
 Pelet, P.-L., 278
 Felliot, Paul, 221
 Feltier, (Personal name), 39
 Peluso, V. A., jr., 158
 Pelzer, K. J., 106
 Pembina County, N. Dak., 6
 Penck, Albrecht, 257, 259
 Penck, Albrecht, 222, 266
 Pendleton, R. L., 173, 238
 Penelope, lit., Venezuela, 233
 Penetanguishene Peninsula, Ont.,
 224
 Pennine Mts., England, 237
 Pennington County, S. Dak., 227
 Pennsylvania. State College.
 School of Mineral Industries,
 226
 Pennsylvania. State Planning
 Board, 28
 Pennsylvania, *27, 28, 58, 88,
 150, 189, *224, 225, 226, 269,
 305
 Penrose, E. T., 103
 Pepper, J. F., 31
 Perak, Malaya, 211
 Percé, Quebec, 267
 Percival, W. P., 187
 Pereira Caves, Onofre, 235
 Pereyra, J. A., 37
 Pérez Moreau, R. A., 37
 Perham, Margery, 287; ed., 43
 Perkins, Dexter, 8
 Perkonig, J. F., 242, 317
 Ferlmann, H., 45
 Permele, O. S., 224
 Peron, lit., Italy, 244
 Ferret, Robert, 132
 Ferruche, Lucien, 48
 Perry, C. W., 150
 Perry, D. G., 221
 Perry, Richard, 198
 Perry County, Ky., 7
 Persian Gulf, 170
 Persone, L. H., 244
 Peru. Comisión del Estatuto y Re-
 demarcación Territorial, 93
 Peru. Ministerio de Salud Pública
 y Asistencia Social, 234, 274
 Peru, 9, 35, 36, 63, 93, 124, 158,
 195, 222, 234, 274, 311
 Perugia, Italy, 283
 Peters, Carl, 44
 Petersen, C. S., 196
 Petersen, Helge, 175
 Petersen, W. F., 81
 Petersen, W. J., 306
 Peterson, L. E., 8, 37
 Petropolis, Brazil, 196
 Petrov, G. T., ed., 46
 Pettersson, Bengt, ed., 316
 Pettersson, Hans, 53, 80, 200, 260
 Pévé, T. L., 85
 Peyton, Green, 307
 Pez, Andrés del, 84
 Pfalz, Richard, 14, 69
 Pfann, Hans, 179
 Pfeiffer, Jack, 196
 Pfingst, Germany, 240
 Pfitzner, Josef, 165
 Phelps, W. H., 123, 194, 195, 233
 Phelps, W. H., jr., 194, 195, 233,
 234
 Phemister, J., 237
 Philadelphia. City Planning Commis-
 sion, 88, 225
 Philadelphia, 225, 269
 Philby, H. St. J. B., 148, 170
 Philip, George & Son, Ltd., *144
 Philippine Islands, 17, 48, *48,
 49, *49, 106, 136, 137, *224,
 253, 291, 323
 Philippine-United States Agricul-
 tural Mission, 291
 Philippson, Alfred, 243, 282
 Philippson, Alfred, 85
 Phillips, C. T., 29
 Phillips, F. H., 86
 Phillips, H. A., 288
 Phillips, J. D., 151
 Phillips, Wendell, 206
 Phleger, F. B., 7
 Pia, Julius v., 70
 Piave, Italy, 166
 Picardy, France, 162
 Pichilingue, Ecuador, 35
 Pickford, A. B., 86
 Picuí, Brazil, 235
 Piedmont, Italy, 283
 Pieretti, A., 96
 Pierson, W. H., 191
 Pietkiewicz, Stanislaw, 146
 Figgott, Stuart, 172
 Pike, Z. M., 56
 Pilcomayo River, Argentina, 235
 Pilica River, Poland, 242
 Pillsbury, J. D., 213

- Pim, Sir Alan, 22
Pima Indians, Ariz., 192
Pimenta, Atouguia, 16, 208
Pimlott, J. A. R., 198
Pina Manique, Luis de, 166
Pinchemel, P., 162
Pineda Giraldo, Roberto, 92
Pingelap Atoll, Micronesia, 139
Pino Ycaza, Gabriel, 63
Pinos Altos, N. Mex., 308
Pinzón, H. A., 147
Piper, A. M., 217
Pisi, Finland, 69
Pithavalla, H. B., 172
Pitkin, F. A., 295, 296
Pitt, R. E., 55
Pittsburgh, Pa., 88
Place, A. E., 286
Placerville, Colo., 32
Planalto Central, Brazil, 275
Planel, Louis, 221
Platt, R. S., 81, 257
Platt, Rutherford, 139
Fletcher, D. M., 156
Plümer, Friedrich, 301
Poborski, Józef, 99
Pocock, R. W., 126, 160
Pocomoke River, Del., 226
Pocovi, A. S., 94
Pohl, F. J., 300
Pohlen, I. J., 18
Poidebard, A., 109, 114
Point Judith, R. I., 58
Polak, H. S. L., 72
Poland. Service Géologique, 202
Poland. Service Géologique, 41
Poland. Wojskowy Instytut Geograficzny Sztabu Generalnego W. P., *317
Poland, 41, 69, 99, 128, 130, *130, 164, 165, 202, 241, 242, 281, 317, *317
Polar regions, 18, 50, 77, 108, 139, 175, 213, 254, 293, 324.
See also Antarctic; Arctic
Polécat Creek, Okla., 228
Polesia, Poland, 69
Polinard, Edmond, 206, 318
Political and Economic Planning, 95, 183, 197
Pollastri, Francesco, 284
Polunin, Nicholas, 293
Polynesia, 254, 292
Polynesians, 255
Polyzos, N. J., 204
Pomeroy, E. S., 107
Pomorze, Poland, 99, 164
Pompeii, Italy, 14
Pomus, M. I., ed., 46
Ponape, Caroline Islands, 174, 254
Pontiac County, Quebec, 149
Poole, S. P., 55, 301
Poona, India, 17, 252
Population Investigation Committee, 4
Porsild, Erling, 293
Port Adelaide, Australia, 253
Port Everglades, Fla., 306
Port Pirie, S. Australia, 212
Portales, N. Mex., 308
Porter, M. R., 153
Portères, Roland, 205
Portig, W., 242; 286
Portland, Oreg., 121
Pôrto Domingues, A. J., 196
Portolà, Caspar de, 221
Portolan charts, 221
Portugal. Agência Geral das Colónias, 15, 221
Portugal, 42, 71, 131, *131, 166, 205, 220, 222, 284
Portuguese in Indian Ocean, 183;
Indo-China, 252
Poser, Hans, 236, 239, 277, 312
Potau Gili, M., 71
Poucher, W. A., 161
Pourbus, Pierre, 115
Pouchier, M., 80
Powell, S. H., 19
Powieśle, East Prussia, 98
Powmell, J. F., 11
Powmell, L. L., 138
Pozaryski, Władysław, 99
Praesent, Hans, 284
Prager, Erwin, 239
Prague, Czechoslovakia, 165, 242
Prairie du Rocher, Ill., 228
Prairie Provinces, Canada, 26, 187
Fratje, Otto, 241
Frat, Sir John, 290
Iravara Canal, India, 252
Proeco, D. H., 55
Frei Nokor, Indo-China, 76
Premuda, G. V., 101
Presanella, Italy, 318
Prescott, J. A., 2
Frey, Adalbert, 258
Price, D. A., 47
Price, D. O., 304
Price, Kathleen, 13
Price, Willard, 309, 312
Prichard, Walter, ed., 271
Frider, R. T., 323
Prince Albert National Park, Canada, 187

- Prince Edward Island, 70, 118, 138, 188
 Prince George area, B. C., 266
 Prince William Sound region, Alaska, *223
 Princeton area, B. C., 266
 Principi, Paolo, 195, 235, 245, 247
 Pringle, J., 160, 238
 Prioult, A., 129
 Prohaska, Fritz, 67
 Prokosch, Walther, 114
 Provincetown, Mass., 225
 Provisional International Civil Aviation Organization, 79, 83
 Prüfer, G., 277
 Prügel, Heinrich, 279
 Prunty, M. C., 229
 Prussia, East, 98, 279
 Przeworska, Janina, 83
 Psary, Poland, 99
 Ptari-Tepui, Venezuela, 195
 Ptolemy, 184
 Public Affairs Institute, Washington, D. C., 271
 Pueblo, Colo., 29
 Puerto Ricans in New York City, 6
 Puerto Rico, *34, 62, 157, 194, *224, 273, 310
 Pulfrey, William, 207
 Pullè, Giorgio, 245, 280, 283
 Punjab, 48, 136, 211, 252
 Puno, Peru, 93, 234
 Punta del Este, Uruguay, 64
 Purcell, Victor, 75, 173
 Furvis, Mrs. A. V., 49
 Putoran Mts., Siberia, 16
 Fuyallup River Basin, Wash., 154
 Pye, Norman, 19, 221, 296
 Pygmies, Cameroons, 72
 Pyrenees, 66, 96, 127, 162; French, 67
 Pytheas of Massilia, 83
 Quaife, M. H., ed., 60, 89
 Quaritch Wales, D. C., 76
 Quaritch Wales, H. G., 76
 Quartier, Archibald, 200
 Quebec (City), 57, 86, 267
 Quebec (Province). Dept. des Terres et Forêts, *303
 Quebec (Province), 5, 26, 118, 149, 184, 224, 267, *303
 Quechua Indians, Peru, 63
 Queen Creek, Ariz., 230
 Queensland, 107, 138, 212
 Quensel, C.-E., 13
 Quéru, Hermann, 199
 Quesada Sosa, A. M., 9
 Quetico Superior area, Ontario-Minn., 149
 Quilaca, Argentina, 196
 Quin, E. G., 160
 Quinn, A. O., 295
 Quinn-Young, C. T., 56, 72
 Quiroga, (personal name), 84
 Qureshi, A. I., 251
 Quyon, Quebec, 5
 Radenich, Georg von, 165
 Radomsko, Poland, 99
 Radovanović, V. S., 131
 Radzyt, Marion, 240
 Raeside, J. D., 254
 Raethjen, Paul, 143
 Rahman, Shafiqur, 252
 Raimondi, Antonio, 222
 Rainbow Mts., B. C., 186
 Rainier, Mt., Wash., *224
 Rainy Hollow area, B. C., 266
 Raisz, Erwin, *150, 296
 Rajputana, India, 252
 Rakovec, Ivan, 204
 Ramanadham, V. V., 252
 Rambo, B., 159
 Ramirez, J. E., *157
 Ramos, Artur, 124
 Ramos, Demetrio, 167, 205
 Ramsden, D. M., 313
 Rancho Azusa de Duarte, Calif., 272
 Rand, McNally & company, 118, *116, *265
 Randolph County, Ill., 228
 Range, Paul, 288
 Rankama, Kalervo, 110
 Rankin, R. B., 189
 Rao, R. V., 251
 Rappleye, H. S., 143
 Rasmussen, C. C., 201
 Rasmussen, Knud, 302
 Ratcliff, J. D., 298
 Rathjens, C., 250
 Rathlin Island, Ireland, 65
 Ratzel, Friedrich, 239
 Raup, H. H., 266
 Rawson, Geoffrey, 174
 Raymond, Marcel, 267
 Read, H. H., 237
 Real Sociedad Geográfica, Madrid, 184, 246
 Reale Società Geografica Italiana, 245
 Rechenthin, C. A., 299
 Reck, Leopold, ed., 244

- Red River, #7, 90, *121
 Red River District, N. Mex., 303
 Redslob, Edwin, 39
 Redstone Creek, Pa., 88
 Redwood, Rosaline, 18
 Reed, F. H., 30, 262
 Reed, J. E., 225, 269, 305
 Reed, V. D., 119
 Reef Ridge Coalina district,
 Calif., 122
 Rees, Henry, 95
 Reeves County, Tex., 307
 Refugee Economic Corp., 114
 Regel, Constantin, 70, 202
 Rei, August, 129
 Reichardt, H. E., 40
 Reichel Dolmatoff, Gerardo, 194
 Reichelderfer, F. W., 148
 Reichelt, Werner, 255
 Reichlen, Henry, 35
 Reichlen, Paule, 35
 Reid, R. O., 325
 Reid waterscheme, Australia, 107
 Reisch, Max, 249
 Reitzel, William, 163
 Relaton, Richard, 18
 Remeu de Armas, Antonio, 84
 Renne, R. R., 54
 Rennell, F. J. R. R., 2d baron,
 318
 Renner, G. T., 27, 180
 Reparaz Ruiz, Gonzalo de, 119, 184
 Republican River Valley, Kans.,
 306
 Réthly, Antal, 41, 70
 Reuben, Mt., mining district, Oreg.,
 31
 Réunion Islands, 16, 73, 103
 Reutt, Georges, 134
 Revenga Carbonell, Antonio, 285
 Revert, Eugène, 194
 Revillagigedo Archipelago, Mexico,
 193
 Reybold, Eugene, 105
 Reyher, R. H., 103
 Reynaud, H. A., tr., 257, 275
 Reynolds, R. R., 120
 Rhea County, Tenn., 153
 Rheinisch-Westfälisches Institut
 für praktische Wirtschaftsfor-
 schung in Essen, 200
 Rhine area, 97, *162, 315
 Rhine River, 13, 67, 95, 163, 200
 Rhode Island, 58, 189
 Rhodesia, Northern. Game and Tse-
 tse Control Department, 249
 Rhodesia, Northern. Legislative
 Council, 73, 133
 Rhodesia, Northern, 73, 133, 169,
 197, 249, 288
 Rhodesia, Southern. Dept. of Statis-
 tics, 208
 Rhodesia, Southern. Geological Sur-
 vey, *169
 Rhodesia, Southern, 16, 103, *169,
 208, 320
 Ribeiro Louzinger, Victor, 178
 Ribeiro Reissig, Anibal, 37
 Ribera de Riescas, Spain, 285
 Riccardi, Ficcardo, 202, 222, 280,
 283, 292
 Ricci, Leonardo, *222
 Rice, H. M. A., 266
 Rich, J. L., 157, 177, 178
 Richard-Mollard, J., 286
 Richards, A. I., 183
 Richards, Arthur, 190
 Richards, R. W., *227
 Richards, W. G., 152
 Richardson, J. R. T., 322
 Richey, J. E., 237
 Richmond, Sir Herbert, 95
 Richmond, Ian, 125
 Richter, C. F., 315
 Richter, G. D., 99
 Ridder, André de, 127
 Rideau Canal, Ontario, 5
 Ridge Hill, W. Australia, 323
 Riding Mountain National Park,
 Manitoba, 118, 187
 Riedel, Curt, 303
 Riesengebirge, Germany, 239
 Riggs, A. S., 34
 Rijsinge, C. van, 238
 Riley, G. A., 325
 Rimmer, T., 138
 Rincon del Bonete Project, Uruguay,
 37
 Ringuelet, E. J., 64
 Rio, Don Andres del, 272
 Rio Branco, J. M. da S. F., 2.
 barão do, 185, 302, 311, 312
 Rio Cuarto (Dept.), Argentina, 10
 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 64, 94, 158
 Río de la Plata, Province of, S.
 America, 147
 Rio Grande, Brazil, 159
 Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. Dept.
 Estadual de Estatística, 275
 Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 235
 Rio Pardo, Brazil, 235
 Ríos, J. M., *167
 Ripley, Dillon, 75
 Rippy, J. F., 196
 Rislakki, Ensio, ed., 316
 Rister, C. C., 270, 271

- Ritscher, Alfred, 78
 Rittman, A., 216
 Ritzau, Günther, 82
 Rivadeneyra, Adolfo, 184
 Roanoke River Basin, Va., 151
 Robereto, Gaetano, 278
 Robert, Maurice, 169
 Roberts, Cecil, 5
 Roberts, G. W., 273
 Roberts, J. K., 182
 Roberts, J. O. M., 48, 136
 Roberts, N. S., 289
 Roberts, W. A., 62
 Roberts, Sir William, 136
 Robertson, G. S., 299
 Robertson Scott, E. K., 16
 Roberval, J. F. de la R., 4
 Robinson, A. H., 216
 Robinson, G. D., 223
 Robinson, G. W. S., 204
 Robinson, J. L., 117
 Robinson, W. G., 149
 Robinson, W. J., 117
 Roby de Rocchietti, Maria, 236
 Rocapa, S. L., *62
 Roch, André, 211; ed., 259
 Rock, J. F., 135
 Rock Hall Harbor, Md., 59
 Rock River, Ill.-Wis., 89
 Rockwall County, Tex., 190
 Rockwell, J. G., 155
 Rocky Mountain National Park,
 Colo., 91
 Rocky Mts., Canada, 25, 303; United
 States, 308
 Rodahl, Kare, 18
 Rodgers, Allan, 46
 Rodgers, Cleveland, 189
 Rodgers, John, 95, 229, 254
 Rodman, Jane, 30, 120
 Rodolico, Francesco, 221, 246
 Rodrigues da Fonseca Filho, Hermes,
 312
 Rodrigues Pereira, R. B., 158
 Rodriguez Cabrillo, Juan, 84
 Rodriguez Casado, Vicente, 84
 Rodriguez T., Gregorio, 139
 Roe, R., 77
 Roock, M. de, 301, 314
 Roelli, Hans, ed., 259
 Rogers, E. J., 51
 Rohmeder, Wilhelm, tr., 257, 275
 Rojas, Eitel, *63, *93
 Roldan S., Ernesto, 93, 275
 Romell, L.-G., 68
 Romer, Eugeniusz, 21, *79, 111,
 125
 Romer, M. E., 94
 Rominger, J. F., 32
 Ronne, Finn, 214, 325
 Roosevelt, Kermit, 74
 Root, B. P., 159
 Rosa, Guido, 273
 Rosario, Argentina, 37
 Rose, Arnold, 188
 Rose, Bruce, 20
 Rose, Edwin, 52
 Rosenau, E., 16
 Rosenblat, Angel, 302
 Rosenthal, Eric, 15
 Roseveare, G. H., 233
 Rosinger, L. K., 47, 253
 Ross, C. P., 31
 Ross, Colin, 318
 Ross Shelf, Antarctica, 293
 Rostow, E. V., 82
 Roswell, N. Mex., 155
 Roth, Zdenek, 128
 Rothe, J. P., 178
 Rothery, Agnes, 201
 Rothrock, E. P., 89
 Rotterdam, Netherlands, 95, 314
 Roucek, J. S., 202, 203
 Rouch, Jules, 298
 Rouck, René de, *248
 Roumagnac, Roger, 127
 Rouse, Irving, ed., 223
 Rousseau, André, 314
 Rousseau, Jacques, 149
 Rout, H. V., 254
 Rouyn-Noranda County, Quebec, 5,
 149
 Row, B. G., 251
 Rowan, J. E., 190
 Rowe, J. H., 234
 Rowlands, Sir Archibald, 322
 Rowlands, D. D., 30
 Roy, C. E., 267
 Royal, Lt., Quebec, 118
 Royal Air Force North Polar Re-
 search Flights, 50
 Royal Bank of Canada, 117
 Royal-Dutch Shell Group, Venezuela,
 123
 Royal Geographical Society, London,
 54, 126
 Royal Institute of International
 Affairs, 3, 55, 183, 197
 Royal Ontario Museum of Zoology,
 219
 Royal Scottish Geographical
 Society, 198
 Roydhouse, G. S., 78
 Roztoki-Sobniów, Poland, 242

- Rózycki, S. Z., 164, 242
 Ruanda-Urundi, 15, 133, 169, *248, 319
 Rubey, Harry, 270
 Rubio, Angel, 34, 123, 156, 157, 264
 Rubio Orbe, Gonzalo, 124
 Rudatis, Domenico, 204
 Rudaux, Lucien, 178
 Ruellan, F., 312
 Ruge, R., 193
 Rühle, Edward, 242
 Ruhomon, Peter, 195
 Ruhr, Germany, 13, 162, 163, 239, 315
 Rukwa Valley, Tanganyika, 288
 Rumania, 100, 130, 281
 Rümmler, E. W., 10
 Rundell, E. F., 151
 Rune, G. A., 79
 Rusanov, V. A., 4
 Russell, J. C., 144, 264, 276
 Russell, Percy, 276
 Russia, Academy of Sciences, 99
 Russia, Academy of Sciences. Institute of Geography, 41, 280
 Russia, Academy of Sciences. Soviet for the Study of Productive Forces, 1, 2, 4
 Russia, Arctic Institute, 50
 Russia, Dept. of Geodesy and Cartography, *129
 Russia, Geographical Society. Moscow Branch, 4
 Russia, State Scientific Institute, 40
 Russia, 13, 41, *41, 69, 98, 99, 103, 115, 129, *129, 164, 170, 171, 202, 241, 280, 289, 316
 Russia, White, 202
 Russians in Korea, 171
 Rutgers, A. T. C., 100
 Ruthe, (Personal name), 324
 Rutherford, R. S. G., 253
 Rutten, H. G., 106
 Ruiz-Guiñazú, Enrique, 24
 Ryberg, Hans, 98
 Rydeberg, Marga, 286
 Rydén, Stig, 63
 Saar, Germany, 13, 162, 163
 Sabi-Lundi development, S. Rhodesia, 320
 Sabina, Italy, 283
 Sabroe, A. S., 129
 Sacco, Federico, 244, 246, 283
 Sacramento, Calif., 32
 Sacramento River, Calif., 61
 Sadler, D. H., 295
 Sáenz Hayes, Ricardo, 274
 Safford, Ariz., 308
 Sa Giara, Sardinia, 284
 Saguenay, Quebec, 57
 Saguenay River, Quebec, 5
 Sagui, C. L., 19
 Sahara, 14, 132, 286; Central, 14; Spanish, 14
 Sahul Shelf, Australia, 138
 Saian, Russia, 46
 Saigon, Indo-China, 76
 Saimaa Lake, Finland, 316
 Saini, Hugo, 113
 St. Ansgar, Iowa, 190
 Saint Croix River, Me.-N.B., 26, 28
 St. Elias Mt., Alaska, 25
 St. Helena Island, 247
 St. John, Harold, 139
 Saint Joseph County, Ind., 270
 St. Lawrence River, 5, 87, 118
 St. Lawrence Seaway, 87
 St. Louis, Mo., 6, 29, 270
 St. Lucia, B.W.I., 197
 Saint-Ours, (Personal name), 14
 St. Paul, Minn., 29
 Saint Pierre Island, 187
 St. Roch (Ship), 77
 St. Vincent, B.W.I., 197
 Sakhalin, 46, 104
 Salazar de Eça, Luís, 208
 Salem, Mass., 151
 Salinas Bellver, Salvador, *24
 Salinas River, Calif., 231
 Salmaslian, A., 209
 Salmgruppe, Austria, 70
 Salmi, Martti, 240
 Salomon-Calvi, Wilhelm, 104
 Salt River, Ariz., 61
 Salta, Argentina, 159
 Salter, L. A., 87
 Salvador, 62, 310
 Salzburg, Austria, *165
 Salzman, O. H., 195
 Sambalpur, India, 252
 Samhaber, Ernst, 34
 Samoa, Western, 50, 175, 213, 254
 Samoilov, L. V., 321
 Sampaio de Andrade, António, 71
 Sampson, D. C., 271
 Samuels, Nathaniel, 197
 San Blas Cuna Indians, Panama, 8
 San Cristóbal, Venezuela, 158
 San Francisco, Calif., 7, 32, 61, 121, 192, 231, 309

- San Gabriel Valley, Calif., 272
 San Joaquin, Calif., 32
 San Juan (Province), Argentina, 36
 San Lorenzo, Mt., Argentina, 275
 San Miguel County, Colo., 32
 San Severino, Italy, 245
 San Simon Basin, Ariz., 61
 Sanchez de la Peña, Mariano, 193
 Sanchez Verdugo, José, 101
 Sander, Erich, 298
 Sanders, William, 185
 Sanderson, E. E., 228
 Sanderson, Marie, 117
 Sandveld, S. Africa, 208
 Sanson, J., 161, 162
 Sanson-Carette, A., 161, 167
 Santa Barbara, Calif., 192
 Santa Catarina (State), Brazil, 158, 312
 Santa Clara County, Calif., 309
 Santa Clara River, Calif., 91
 Santa Cruz, Argentina, 37, 159
 Santa Cruz, Bolivia, 274
 Santa Fé (Province), Argentina, 10, 94
 Santa Fe, N. Mex., 155
 Santa Fe Railroad, 307
 Santa Isabel, Solomon Islands, 213, 292
 Santa Marta, Colombia, 35
 Santander, Spain, 285
 Santisteban Ochoa, Julián, 24
 Santo Domingo - see Dominican Republic
 Santos Biloni, José, 185
 Santos Lima, A. J., 168
 São Francisco Valley, Brazil, 64
 São Paulo (City), Brazil, 94
 São Paulo (State), Brazil, 9, *312
 São Paulo de Piratininga, Brazil, 10
 Saach tribe, Indo-China, 253
 Sapriza Vera, Ciro, 37
 Saragossa, Spain. Excm. Diputación Provincial. Institución "Fernando el Católico". Sección de Geografía, 246
 Saragossa, Spain. Universidad. Laboratorio de Geografía, 295
 Sarasas, Phra, 252
 Sarawak. Forest Dept., 323
 Sarawak, 323
 Sarc, O. C., 320
 Sardinia, 284
 Sarjusz-Makowski, Arnold, 242
 Sárköz, Hungary, 70
 Sarmiento de Gamboa, Pedro, 84, 221, 222
 Sarton, George, 184
 Saser Kangri Mts., India, 48, 136
 Saskatchewan, 26, 187, 303
 Saskatoon, Sask., 303
 Sass, L. C., 35
 Satow, P. G., 178, 180
 Saturday Review of Literature, 215
 Sauer, C. O., 259, 263
 Saunders, H. E., 214
 Sauvy, Alfred, 163, 218
 Savage, J. L., 105
 Savord, Ruth, comp., 263
 Savornin, J., 14
 Savoy, France, 199, 200
 Sayrer, J. S., 2, 180
 Sayrer, L. R., 32
 Sayles, E. B., 91
 Sayre, A. N., 304
 Scablands, Washington, 29
 Scandinavia, 13, 40, 98, 128, 163, 201, 202, 240, 280, 316
 Scania, Sweden, 280
 Scarin, Emilio, 132, 246
 Schaben, L. A., 182
 Schaben, L. J., 182
 Schaffhausen, Switzerland, 67
 Schapera, I., 133
 Scharff, Margaret, 111
 Scharschmidt, Clemens, 16
 Schätz, J. J., ed., 2
 Schaub, H. P., 194
 Schauer, Konrad, 169
 Schaumburg-Lippe, Germany, 279
 Schebesta, Paul, 319
 Schechtman, J. B., 128
 Schoiber, A. M., 203
 Schelde, Netherlands, 66
 Schenck, H. G., 290
 Schepers, J. H. G., 295
 Scherer, Hermann, 240
 Schiffrer, Carlo, 101
 Schleswig-Holstein. Ministerium für Umsiedlung und Aufbau. Landesplanungsamt, *315
 Schleswig-Holstein, 200, 279, *315
 Schliemann, Heinrich, 4
 Schliemann, Sophie, 4
 Schlieth, Ewald, 205
 Schloifer, Otto, 318
 Schmidt, A. J., 115
 Schmidt, F. H., 81
 Schmidt, Max, 196
 Schmidt, P. H., 265
 Schmidt, Wilhelm, 37
 Schmieder, Oscar, 24
 Schmitt, W. E., 2
 Schmitthenner, Heinrich, 141, 147
 Schneefuss, Walter, 163

- Schneegans, Daniel, 66
 Schneider, Otto, 21
 Schneider, Robert, 30
 Schnelle, Fritz, 200
 Schockel, B. H., 120
 Schoen, Ludwig, 239
 Schofield, J. F., 248
 Schol, H., 195
 Schomberg, R. C. F., 291
 Schönke, Adolf, ed., 315
 Schott, Gerhard, 217
 Schouteden, H., 133
 Schove, D. J., 143
 Schrader, Franz, 85
 Schrepfer, Hans, 128, 279
 Schröder, B., 294
 Schulman, Edmund, 61, 308
 Schulz, Guillermo, 275
 Schulze, B. R., 144
 Schüssler, Wilhelm, 242
 Schwab, George, 102
 Schwalbach, Luis, 42
 Schwartz, Harry, 99
 Schwarz, Gabriels, 295, 301
 Schweigger, Erwin, 35
 Schweizerische Landesausstellung,
 Zürich, 239
 Schwetz, J., 319
 Scilly Isles, 11
 Scoresby Sound Committee's Second
 East Greenland Expedition, 108
 Scossifoli, Renzo, 244
 Scotch-Irish in Ohio, 120; Wisconsin,
 152
 Scotland. Highways and Planning
 Committee, 198
 Scotland, 11, 38, 65, 126, 160,
 *160, 198, 237, 276
 Scott, H. A., 306
 Scott, J. D., 288
 Scott, Sir L. F., 313
 Scott County, Kans., 270
 Scottish, Highlands - see High-
 lands, Scotland
 Scottsbluff, Nebr., 190
 Scripps Institution of Oceanogra-
 phy, 294
 Sea Islands, Ga., 88
 Searls, Fred, jr., 308
 Sears, P. B., 223, 298
 Seaton, S. L., 25
 Seattle, Wash., 90
 Sebina, Italy, 244
 Sédi, Károly, 70
 Seeger, R. C., 49
 Seegers, Scott, 311
 Segre, A. G., 318
 Seibert, R. J., 158
 Seidenfaden, Erik, 201
 Seine-et-Oise, France, 162
 Seitz, K. H., 139
 Seiveright, D. J., 301
 Seivell, H. R., 291
 Sellick, H. F., 21
 Sen, G. E., 322
 Sen, Min-Yen, 251
 Sen, Sudhir, 290
 Sen Gupta, P. K., 17
 Senegal River, W. Africa, 132
 Senn, H. A., 117
 Senour, Charles, 60
 Seran Island, Moluccas, 106
 Sergipe, Brazil, 125, 158
 Serko, A., 203
 Serpieri, Arrigo, 165
 Serra, Junipero, 148
 Serra Rafols, J. de C., 167
 Serrano, Antonio, 125
 Service, Elman, 154
 Sestanovac, Yugoslavia, 100
 Sestini, Aldo, 22, 282
 Sette, F. J., 51
 Setzer, José, 9
 Severin, Turmu, 317
 Severn River, England, 65
 Seychelles, 197, 320
 Seydişehir, Turkey, 249
 Seymour, A. R., tr., 84, 151
 Sgroso, Pascual, 214
 Shafei, A. B., 247
 Shaffner, M. N., 58
 Shabsien, China, 47
 Shan States, Burma, 211
 Shanazarov, D. A., 74
 Shands, A. L., 188
 Shanghai, China, 251, 322
 Shapley, Harlow, 2
 Sharland, Michael, 174, 323
 Sharp, Lauriston, 171
 Sharp, P. F., 187
 Sharp, R. P., 297
 Sharp, Thomas, 65, 313
 Sharpe, Bartholomew, 301
 Shatto, T. C., 122
 Shaul, J. R. H., 16
 Shaw, E. B., 147, 156
 Shaw, H. K. A., 207
 Shaw, L. W., 138
 Shaw, W. H., 119
 Shawmeetown, Ill., 30
 Shea, G. E., 47
 Shearer, G. K., 191
 Shearer, M. H., 178
 Shefford County, Quebec, 149

- Sheldon, George, 173
 Shelesnyak, M. C., 108, 213
 Shelmidine, L. S., 292
 Shen, T. P., 47
 Shenyi (Personal name), 105
 Shepard, A. O., 33
 Shepard, C. Y., 8
 Shepard, F. P., 260
 Sheperd, R. H. W., 207
 Sheppard, George, 311
 Sheppard, M. E., 6
 Sherlock, R. L., 66
 Sherwin, R. T., 148
 Shieh, C. M., 136
 Shimkin, D. B., 60
 Shin, Ju-Sheng, 251
 Shipley, England, 276
 Shirole, M. K., 322
 Shokal'skii Glacier, Russia, 209
 Shock, E. M., 33
 Shoshone Indians, 60
 Shrader, W. D., 30
 Shrode, I. M., 272
 Shute, John, 100
 Siam, 48, 173, 211, 252, 323
 Siberia, 16, 45, 46, 74, 115, 135, 289
 Sibilia, Salvatore, 281
 Sibillini, Italy, 245, 283
 Siboetoe Island, N. E. I., 291
 Sicé, A., 140
 Sicily, 131, 284
 Sicor, (Personal name), 101
 Sicotte, Quebec, 149
 Siegel, J. S., 224
 Siegfried, André, 163, 236
 Sierra Club, 32
 Sierra Leone, 43, 132, 206
 Sierra Nevada Mts., 7, 61, 122, 308
 Sifontes, Ernesto, 158, 233
 Sigüenza, Spain, 167
 Sigurdsson, Steinnör, 40
 Sigwarth, Georges, 15
 Sikkim, 74
 Silberman, L., 288
 Silesia, 128, 241, 317
 Silow, R. A., 3
 Silva, Alberto, 185
 Silva, M. M. F., 195
 Silva Maturana, Raul, 78
 Silva Ribeiro, Luis da, 246
 Silveira, Luis, ed., 221
 Silver City, N. Mex., 155
 Simmen Valley, Switzerland, 163
 Simon, Ludwig, 39
 Simons, A. L., 311
 Simpich, Frederick, 88
 Simpnäsklubb, Finland, 69
 Simpson, R. A., 188
 Simpson Desert, Australia, 107
 Simpson Desert Expedition, 1939, 17, 212
 Sinai Peninsula, 132, 206, 247, 319
 Sinaloa, Mexico, 193
 Sinaloa River, Mexico, 193
 Singapore, 113, 173, 197, 291
 Singer, Kurt, 105
 Singh, Baljit, 210
 Singh, S. B. S. K., 136
 Singbhum District, India, 211
 Singleton, Robert, 150
 Sinkiang, 105, 135, 210, 290, 321
 Sioux Falls, S. Dak., 29
 Siscoe mine map-area, Quebec, 26
 Siskiyou County, Calif., 155
 Sitharamayya, M., 252
 Sitter, L. U. de, 296
 Sitwell, Sacheverell, 199
 Skagerrak Moraine, Norway, 128
 Skane, Sweden - see Scania
 Skillman, E., 95
 Skipper Site, Fla., 152
 Skorupa, Jan, 317
 Skoura, Morocco, 286
 Skulerud, Olai, 201
 Sleán, F. G., 38
 Slovakia, Czechoslovakia, 165
 Slovenes, Carinthia, 281
 Slovenia, 204
 Slovenia, Venetian, 282
 Sluys, M., 72
 Smailes, A. E., 11, 65
 Smed, Jens, 78
 Smeds, Helmer, 69
 Smet, Antoine de, 115
 Smicksburg, Pa., 58
 Smit Sibinga, G. L., 295, 297, 298
 Smith, A. G., 113
 Smith, Bernard, 238
 Smith, C. N., 324
 Smith, E. D., 260
 Smith, Fred, 173
 Smith, H. A. S., 52, 178
 Smith, H. G., 152
 Smith, H. T. U., ed., 19, 20
 Smith, Lincoln, 225
 Smith, R. S., 306
 Smith, T. L., 64, 124, 144, 195
 Smith, W. C., 36, 75
 Smith-Rose, R. L., 217
 Smith River, Oreg., 60
 Smithers area, B. C., 266
 Smoke Prevention Association of America, 260

- Smothers, Frank, 318
 Smyth County, Va., 88
 Smythe, F. S., 186, 303
 Snellius Expedition, N. E. I., 291
 Snohomish County, Wash., 60
 Snowden, F. M., jr., 83
 Snowdonia, Wales, 276
 Sobo Plains, Nigeria, 133
 Sobolev, S. S., 316
 Società Geografica Italiana, 14, 282
 Società Italiana di Demografia e Statistica, 301
 Société d'Etudes Camerounaises, 184
 Société d'Etudes Historiques et Géographiques de l'Isthme de Suez, 222, 247
 Société Géographique de Québec, 26
 Société Hydrotechnique de France, *127
 Société Nationale des Chemins de Fer Belges, 277
 Société Neuchâteloise de Géographie, 184
 Society for American Archaeology, 195
 Soest, Jacob van, 100
 Sogn, Norway, 40
 Soil Conservation Society of America, 265
 Sojo y Lomba, Fermín de, 42, 205
 Sokol, A. E., 291
 Sokolov, N. N., 302
 Sölch, Johann, 222, 236
 Soldano, F. A., 64
 Solé Sabarís, Luis, 131
 Solomon Islands, 18, 139, 213, 254, 292
 Somaliland, Italian, 205, 248
 Somerset, England, 160
 Somerville, J., 292
 Somerville, Mary, 301, 302
 Somme, Axel, *40
 Sommer, F. H., 159
 Sommer, Richard, 24
 Somogyi, Joseph de, 278
 Sonora, Mexico, 156
 Soo, H. S., 136
 Soraluze, Andoni de, 127
 Sørensen, Jon, 302
 Sorenson, Per, 195
 Soria, Spain, 101
 South Bass Island, Ohio, 228
 South Bend, Ind., 270
 South Carolina. Research, Planning, and Development Board, 226, 269
 South Carolina. State Commission of Forestry, 269
 South Carolina, 6, *28, 29, 151, 226, 269
 South Dakota, 29, 59, 121, 227
 South Orkney Islands, Antarctica, 78
 South Sea Islands - see Pacific Islands
 South Shetland Islands, Antarctica, 255, *325
 Southampton, England, 66, 95
 Southern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia, Southern
 Sovani, N. V., 251
 Soward, F. H., 148, 149
 Spain. Comisión Directora del Mapa Agronómico, *205
 Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 92
 Spain. C. S. de I. C. Diputación Foral de Navarra, 285
 Spain. C. S. de I. C. Estación de Estudios Pirenaicos, 285
 Spain. C. S. de I. C. Instituto "Bernardino de Sahagún", 101
 Spain. C. S. de I. C. Instituto Diego Velázquez, 101
 Spain. C. S. de I. C. Instituto Gonzalo Fernandez de Oviedo, 84, 115, 125
 Spain. C. S. de I. C. Instituto Histórico de Marina, 84
 Spain. C. S. de I. C. Instituto "Juan Sebastian Elcano", 285
 Spain. Instituto Español de Oceanografía, 318
 Spain. Instituto Geológico y Minero, 166, 167
 Spain. Instituto Nacional de Estadística, 101
 Spain. Ministério de Agricultura. Consejo Agronómico, 166, 167
 Spain. Ministério de Trabajo. Dirección General de Estadística, 246
 Spain. Ministério del Aire. Dirección General de Protección de Vuelo, 71
 Spain. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 246
 Spain, 42, 71, 84, 101, 131, 162, 166, 167, 205, *205, 246, 284, 285, 318
 Spanish in America, 4; Magellan Sea, 24
 Sparwenfeld, J. G., 115

- Spate, O. H. K., 48, 136, 322
 Spaven, F. D. N., 73
 Spence, E. V., 121
 Spence, George, 5
 Spencer, J. E., 289
 Spencer, Katherine, 32
 Sperry Glacier, Mont., 31
 Spink, P. C., 15
 Spinnangr, Finn, 68
 Spitsbergen, 18, 108, 139, 255, 293
 Spitz, Georges, 72
 Spokane, Wash., 12
 Spolton, Lewis, 284
 Sprangers, A. A. C., 199
 Sprecher, Georg, 12
 Sprigg, R. C., 18
 Springfield, Mo., 29
 Spurr, S. H., 109, 113
 Squaw Creek area, B. C., 266
 Srokowski, Stanislaw, 98
 Ssu-tu, China, 290
 Stables, F. H. A., 210
 Stace, W. T., 250
 Stack, J. W., comp., 323
 Stafford Springs, Conn., 27
 Staffordshire, England, 237
 Stahel, Gerold, 124
 Stainer, John, 113
 Stalberg, Helge, 41
 Stallman, R. W., 270
 Stamp, L. D., 37, 125
 Standard Oil Company (New Jersey), 219
 Stanford, E., Ltd., *216
 Stanley, A. A., 51
 Starr, V. P., 143, 179
 Stassinopoulos, A. C., 130
 Staub, Walther, 128, 182
 Stavel Valley, Italy, 318
 Stchepinsky, V., 104
 Stead, R. J. C., 118, 186, 224
 Stearns, H. T., 77, 254
 Stebbing, E. P., 48
 Steel, R. W., 132
 Steenis, C. G. G. J. van, 106
 Steentijdperk, Belgian Congo, 207
 Steers, J. A., 313
 Stefania Lake, Ethiopia, 287
 Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 139, 324
 Stefansson Strait, Antarctica, 214
 Stegmann, H., 200
 Stegner, Wallace, 230
 Steigenga, W., 126
 Stengers, Jean, 299
 Stent, G. E., 249
 Stephen, Leslie, 163
 Stephens, C. G., 17, 18
 Stephens, F. B., 180, 181
 Stenhens, J. L., 4
 Stephens, S. G., 3
 Stephenson, R. C., 296
 Stephenson, T. A., 103, 133
 Sterner, Richard, 188
 Stetson, H. C., 7
 Stetson, H. T., 2
 Stevens, A., 65
 Stevens, Ch., 296
 Stevens, G. P., 43
 Stevenson, F. J., 262
 Steward, J. H., 194; ed., 193
 Stewart, George, 155
 Stewart, J. Q., 218
 Stewart, Ralph, 122
 Stewart, T. D., 5
 Stieben, Enrique, 64
 Stikine River, B. C., 266
 Stilgenbauer, F. A., 296
 Still, Alfred, 114
 Stimson Doctrine, 263
 Stirling, M. W., 29
 Stobbe, P. C., 149
 Stockdale, Sir Frank, 125
 Stockholm, Sweden, 98, 184, 240
 Stockley, G. H., 288, 320
 Stolper, Gustav, 163
 Stoltenberg, Howard, 270
 Stone, Doris, 62
 Stone, K. H., 186
 Storie, R. E., 32, 309
 Storm, H. O., 155
 Stout, D. B., 8
 Stoyko, N., 215
 Strahler, A. N., 192
 Straka, Manfred, 70
 Strange, Susan, 87
 Strasbourg, France, 315
 Strengberg, Austria, 203
 Stuart, A. H., 219
 Stuchen, Philip, 186
 Stump, Robert, 179
 Stoppeni, Antonio, 204
 Styria, Austria, 70, 130
 Su, L.-H., 171
 Subansiri district, India, 322
 Sub-Antarctic, 292, 323
 Sub-Arctic, 255
 Subasio, Mt., Italy, 245
 Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian - see Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
 Sudan, French, 132
 Sudbury, Ontario, 57
 Suffolk, England, 198
 Suk tribesmen, Kenya, 103
 Sullivan, J. I., 76
 Sumatra, 173, 253, 291

- Sund, Tore, *40, 128, 201
 Sundstrom, R. W., 153, 228, 271
 Surinam - see Guiana, Dutch
 Surrey, England, 38, 276
 Susa Valley, Italy, 244
 Suslov, S. P., 316
 Susquehanna River, Pa., 28, 150
 Sussex County, Del., 226
 Sussex, England, 11, 38, 161
 Sutcliffe, R. C., 180
 Suter, H. H., 35
 Suter, Karl, 12
 Svåbe, A., 241
 Svalbard - see Spitsbergen
 Sverdrup, H. U., 294
 Swabey, Christopher, 8
 Swan, H. P., 11
 Swanage, England, 65
 Swanson, C. L., 46, 105
 Swanson, D. C., 170, 209
 Swanton, J. R., 23
 Swartland, S. Africa, 207
 Swartz, F. M., 189
 Swaziland, 197
 Sweden. Generalstabens Litografiska Anstalt, *240
 Sweden. Kungl. Sjökarteverket, 69
 Sweden, 13, 40, 68, *68, 98, 129, 164, 184, 201, 202, 240, *240, 280
 Swedes in the United States, 26
 Swedish Deep-Sea Expedition, 260
 Swenson, F. A., 324
 Swenson, H. A., 306
 Świdziński, Henryk, 242
 Świety Katarzyna, Poland, 99
 Świety Krzyż Mts., Poland, 99
 Swineford, Ada, 306
 Swisher, J. A., 6
 Switzerland. Eidg. Landestopographie, *315
 Switzerland, 11, 12, 39, 67, 68, 97, 128, 163, 199, 200, 239, 278, 315, *315
 Sylvester, Dorothy, 65
 Syria, 45, *45, 73, 134
 Szaflarski, Józef, 128
 Szechwan, China, *74, *75, 136, 251
 Szyzszlo, Witold de, 93
 Taboulet, Georges, 76
 Tadisi, Aldo, 42
 Taeuber, I. B., 16, 44
 Tagliacarne, Guglielmo, 283
 Tahuantinsuyo, Peru, 63
 Taiho, China, 251
 Taillard, Paul, 253
 Taillefer, F., 67
 Taïmyr region, Russia, 46
 Taiping Sea, 48
 Taiwan - see Formosa
 Tajuña, Spain, 167
 Takahasi, K., 217, 321
 Talbot, Katherine, 272
 Talbot, Phillips, 322
 Talbot, W. J., 207
 Taljaard, M. S., 259
 Tamar Valley, England, 160
 Tampa, Fla., 209
 Tanakadate, Hidezō, 139
 Tanana River Valley, Alaska, 148
 Tang, K. C., 47
 Tanganyika, 15, 41, 110, 169, 207, 287, 288, 320
 Tanganyika Lake, 169
 Tangier Zone, Morocco, 318
 Tansley, A. G., 197
 Taos County, N. Mex., 308
 Tapashan, China, 136, 251
 Taracóna Aguirre, B., 101
 Tarahumara Indians, Mexico, 309
 Tarascan area, Mexico, 232
 Tarchini, Italo, 42
 Tarrassa, Spain, 167
 Taschdjian, E., 47
 Tasmania. Dept. of Lands and Surveys, *254
 Tasmania. Surveyor General's Office, *253
 Tasmania, 50, *253, *254, 292, 323
 Tatford, Barrington, 197
 Tati Concession, S. Rhodesia, *169
 Tauber River, Germany, 240
 Taunton River, Mass., 88
 Taunus, Germany, 98
 Taurus Mts., Turkey, 134
 Tavares de Sá, Hernane, 94
 Tavenner, Blair, 155
 Taxco, Mexico, 8
 Taylor, A. M., 23
 Taylor, C. C., 94
 Taylor, E. G. R., 19, 24, 177, 184, 296
 Taylor, F. J., 139
 Taylor, Griffith, 25, 117, 301
 Taylor, J. W., 247
 Taylor, K. A., 192
 Taylor, M. C., 229
 Taylor, W. W., 220
 Tchang, Si-man, 184
 Teal, J. J., jr., 223
 Teale, E. O., 15
 Technical Map Service, *169

- Tecopa, Calif., 122
 Teesdale, England, 313
 Tehran, Iran, 16
 Teichert, Curt, 107, 138, 212, 292
 Teixeira da Mota, A., 168, 300
 Tellez Benoit, M. E., 21
 Témiscamie River, Quebec, 86
 Templin, E. H., 121
 Tennessee, Agricultural Experiment Station, 191
 Tennessee, State Planning Commission, 271
 Tennessee, *28, 191, 229, 271
 Tennessee River and Valley, *28, 59, 153
 Tennessee Valley Authority, *28, 119, 121, 153, 191, 226, 269
 Terán, Manuel de, 166, 167, 285
 Terán Gomez, Luis, 33
 Terceira, Instituto Histórico, 4
 Tercero River, Argentina, 64
 Teresópolis, Brazil, 196
 Terschelling Island, Netherlands, 238
 Tervola, Finland, 129
 Tervuren, Belgium. Musée du Congo Belge, 319
 Tesch, P., 96
 Tesla, Calif., 309
 Texas, Board of Water Engineers, 31, 153, 228, 271, 307
 Texas, 7, 29, 31, 60, 90, 121, 153, 190, 191, 228, 230, 270, 271, 307
 Texas City Channel, Tex., 228
 Texas Panhandle, 29
 Texel Island, Netherlands, 238
 Thailand - see Siam
 Thames River, England, 95, 238
 Thames Valley, England, 66
 Thebes, 14
 Thesiger, W., 134, 209
 Thibert, J., 286
 Thiel, E., 316
 Thiel, G. A., 30
 Thomas, C. R., 112
 Thomas, Fred, 313
 Thomas, Sir Miles, 169
 Thomas, P. H., 146
 Thomas, W. L., 289
 Thomas, W. P., 230
 Thompson, D. G., 152
 Thompson, D. W., 70
 Thompson, E. F., 8
 Thompson, T. S., 211
 Thompson, Virginia, 136
 Thompson, W. S., 27
 Thomson, Andrew, 175
 Thomson, D. F., 76
 Thomson, S. H., 41
 Thorade, H., 294
 Thorarinsson, Sigurdur, 40
 Thoraval, Paul, 162
 Thorkelsson, Thorkell, 21
 Thorner, Alice, 171
 Thornthwaite, C. W., 21, 26, 44, 49
 Thorp, E. M., 32
 Thrace, Greece, 131, 204
 Thraen, August, 66
 Thralls, Z. A., 147
 Thunersee, Switzerland, *239
 Tian-Shan Mts., 179
 Tiberina Island, Italy, 283
 Tibet, 47, 74, 171, 321
 Tierra del Fuego, 37, 196
 Tihama, Arabia, 134
 Tillamook Bay and Bar, Oreg., 307
 Tilman, H. W., 171
 Tilmont, J., 301, 314
 Timasheff, N. S., 241
 Timbira, Brazil, 124
 Timor, 107
 Tindfjalloskjúll, Iceland, 128
 Ting, S., 17
 Tinker, E. L., 275
 Tinling, Marion, ed., 151
 Tipper, H. W., 149
 Tisa River Valley, 70, 318
 Tiscornia, José, 37
 Tisdale, E. W., 25
 Titel Plateau, Yugoslavia, 318
 Titicaca Lake Plateau, Bolivia, 93
 Tkatchenko, B., 69
 Tobago, 62, 197, 233
 Tocantins River, Brazil, 64
 T'ochiang, China, 136
 Todd, A. S., jr., 151
 Todd, O. J., 290
 Todmorden, England, 65
 Togoland, 72, 102
 Toivola, Urho, 201
 Tokelau Islands, 254
 Toledo, Ohio, 118, 120
 Toledo, Spain, *166; 167, *205
 Tolima, Colombia, 9, 194
 Tolsted, L. L., 306
 Tolstikhin, N. I., 80
 Tomaselli, Ruggero, 204
 Tomlinson, G. E., 204
 Tonawanda Creek, N. Y., 58
 Tonga Islands, 197
 Tonga Plateau, N. Rhodesia, 288
 Toniolo, A. R., 243, 244, 278, 282
 Tonneaux, Albert, 147
 Toomel, V. F., 99

- Toor, Frances, 156
 Topanga Canyon, Calif., 192
 Topasses (tribe), Timor, 107
 Toraldo di Francia, Orazio, 101, 282
 Toribio Medina, José, 148
 Tornau, O., 20
 Toro, Spain, 71
 Toronto, Canada, 267
 Torre Revello, José, 148
 Torres Strait, 213
 Toscanelli, Paolo del Pozzo, 264
 Totonacapan, Mexico, 310
 Tough, Rosalind, 189
 Toulmin, Harry, 151
 Touring Club Italiano, *165
 Touring Club Italiano, 71
 Townshend, G. K., 276
 Trak, Selçuk, 73
 Transbaikal region, Russia, 46
 Transcausia, 280
 Transjordan, 16, 45, 74, 104
 Transvaal, *169, 249
 Trask, P. D., 7
 Traver, W. H., jr., 155
 Třebon Basin, Czechoslovakia, 70
 Tréguier, France, 127
 Trénard, Louis, 127
 Trener, G. B., 282
 Trenga, Georges, 72
 Trenti Rocamora, J. L., 235
 Trentino, Italy, 245
 Treviso, Italy, 166
 Trewartha, G. T., 178, 304
 Triebel, L. A., 292
 Trieste, 42, *42, 243, 244, 284
 Trifunski, J. F., 130
 Trinidad, 8, 62, 197
 Tripolitania, 247
 Trist, P. J. O., 313
 Trivandrum, India, 145
 Trochain, J., 111
 Troll, Carl, 80, 85, 97, 101, 108, 128, 216, 257, 261, 297
 Tromp, S. W., 45
 Trøndelag, Norway, 201
 Tropics, 140, 256, 325
 Trossachs, Scotland, 237
 Trovaag, O., 40
 Troy, Ind., 190
 Trueman, A. E., 38, 296
 Truk, Caroline Islands, 174, 213
 Trupp, Hugo, 98
 Tschang, Si-man, 83
 Tschopik, Harry, jr., 234
 Tseng, C. S., 290
 Tseng, T. C., 47
 Tsinling Shan, China, 251
 Tuamotu Islands, 18
 Tuaregs, Africa, 43, 132
 Tucson, Ariz., 122
 Tug Fork, W. Va., 88
 Tullamore, Ireland, 160
 Tulsa, Okla., 29
 Tungan, China, 47
 Tunisia, 14, 206, 318, 319
 Turin, Italy, 101, 283
 Turkestan, Chinese, 321
 Turkey. Office Central de Statistique, 208
 Turkey, 14, 45, 73, 100, 134, 170, 208, 209, 222, 249, 250, 282, 320
 Turkish Straits, 45, 134, 282
 Turks Islands, 197, 310
 Turku, Finland, 13, 69
 Turneaure, F. S., 36
 Turner, C. W., 6
 Tuscany, Italy, 204, 221, 246, 282
 Tuthill, R. L., 147
 Tving, R., 108
 Twentieth Century Fund, 318
 Twining District, N. Mex., 308
 Tyrol, Austrian, 281; Italian, 131
 Tyson, James, 227
 Tzintzuntzan, Mexico, 156
 Ucker, Paul, 200
 Uganda. Geological Survey, 288, *288
 Uganda, 103, 197, 287, 288, *288
 Ukraine, 280
 Ukrainians in Canada, 266
 Ulrich, H. P., 25
 Ulster, Ireland, 38, 237, 276
 Ultima Esperanza, Chile, 10
 Ulzina, Italy, 244
 Umatilla, Oreg., 191
 Umbarger, Mary, 226
 Umbria, Italy, 245, 283
 Umpqua Harbor and River, Oreg., 230
 Undas, Isak, 201
 Underhill, Ruth, 191, 192
 Unesco - see United Nations. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
 Unga tribe, N. Rhodesia, 133
 Ungphakorn, Puey, 181
 Unicoi County, Tenn., 229
 Union City, Tenn., 271
 Union County, Ark., 271
 Union Géodésique et Géophysique Internationale, 131
 United Fruit Company. Middle America Information Bureau, 4, 33, 122, 123, 310

- United Kingdom Trade Mission to China, 210
- United Nations, 56, 111
- United Nations. Dept. of Economic Affairs, 112, 113
- United Nations. Dept. of Economic Affairs. Transport and Communications Division, 265, 278
- United Nations. Dept. of Public Information, 3
- United Nations. Dept. of Social Affairs. Population Division, 175
- United Nations. Economic and Social Council, 216
- United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe, 312
- United Nations. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 221
- United Nations. Food and Agriculture Organization, 85, 116, 145, 185, 263, 276, 281, 299, 300, 301, 323
- United Nations. Food and Agriculture Organization. International Timber Conference, 145
- United Nations. International Trade Organization, 146
- United Nations. Relief and Rehabilitation Administration. Agricultural Rehabilitation Division, 281
- United Nations. Trusteeship Council, 102, 168, 169, 175
- United Nations. World Health Organization, 218
- U. S. Army. Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, 31, 121, 150, 151, 269
- U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers, *7, *121, 143, 306
- U. S. Army. Information Branch, 254
- U. S. Army Map Service, 42, 46, *174, 220
- U. S. Army Service Forces. Special Service Division, 286, 289
- U. S. Board on Geographic Names, 35, 195, 232
- U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 27, 226, 229, 271
- U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 156, 159
- U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Missouri River Basin Investigations Staff, 227
- U. S. Bureau of Land Management, 25, *230
- U. S. Bureau of Mines, 119
- U. S. Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils, and Agricultural Engineering, 191, 268
- U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, *304
- U. S. Bureau of the Census, 22, 27, 87, 150, 224, 295, 304
- U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, *7, *18, 79, 91, 214, 223, 225, 254, 258, 293, 305
- U. S. Congress, 79th, 2d session. House, 129
- U. S. Congress, 80th, 1st session. House, 59, 87-91, 189, 225-230, 306
- U. S. Congress, 80th, 1st session. Senate, 58, 60
- U. S. Congress, 80th, 2d session. House, 151, 225, 228, 305, 307
- U. S. Congress, 80th, 2d session. Senate, 230, 268
- U. S. Copyright Office, 79, 85
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 299, 304
- U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Office of International Trade, 70, 267
- U. S. Dept. of State, 3, 61, 135, 141, 183, 232
- U. S. Dept. of State. Division of Geography and Cartography, 218
- U. S. Dept. of State. Map Division, *49
- U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Bureau of Land Management, *230
- U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Division of Geography - see U. S. Board on Geographic Names
- U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Division of Territories and Island Possessions, 92, 292
- U. S. Employment service. National Roster of Scientific and Specialized Personnel, 19
- U. S. Federal Power Commission, 146
- U. S. Forest Service, 5, 6, 59, 141, 145, 226, *230, 268
- U. S. Geological Survey, *27, *28, 29, *29, *30, 31, *31, *32, *34, *58, 61, 119, 148, *150, 152, *152, *154, 155, *155, 188, 223, *226, 228, 269, 271, 272
- U. S. Geological Survey. Map information Office, 87, 118, *224
- U. S. Geological Survey. Water Resources Branch, 154

- U. S. Information Service, Rio de Janeiro, 124
 U. S. Library of Congress, 114, 190
 U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept., 159, 189
 U. S. Maritime Commission, 31, 121, 151, 269, 306
 U. S. Mississippi River Commission, 228
 U. S. National Park Service, 91, 269, 272
 U. S. Navy Dept., 107
 U. S. Navy Dept. Aerology. Flight Section. Chief of Naval Operations, 217
 U. S. Navy Dept. Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, *320
 U. S. Navy, Task Force 68, 254
 U. S. Office of Scientific Research and Development. National Defense Research Committee, 150
 U. S. Petroleum Administration for War, 87
 U. S. Public Health Service. National Office of Vital Statistics, 218
 U. S. Public Roads Administration, *29, *30, 60, *154
 U. S. Soil Conservation Service, 226, 229
 U. S. Superintendent of Documents, 267
 U. S.-Syria Agricultural Mission, 134
 U. S. Tariff Commission, 34, 157, 193, 310
 U. S. Weather Bureau, 121, 154, 155, 227, 230, 269, 308
 United States (in general), 5, 6, 8, 13, 16, 26, 27, *28, 33, 50, 55, 57, 58, 87, *87, 97, 99, 105, 116-119, 150, *150, 157, 188, 191, 193, 210, 224, *224, *226, 250, 267, 268, 302, 304, *304
 United States, Central Northeast, 119
 United States; Eastern, 225, 268
 United States, Midwestern, 30, 227
 United States, North Central, 6, 30, 59, 89, 120, 152, *152, 190, 226, 270, 306
 United States; Northeastern, 6, 27, 58, 88, 119, 150, 189, 225, 268, 305
 United States, Northwestern, 31, 60, 90, 121, 154, 191, 229
 United States, South Central, 7, 31, 60, 90, 121, 153, 190, 228, 270, 307
 United States, Southeastern, 6, 28, 59, 86, 120, 151, 189, 226, 269, 305
 United States, Southern, 59, 305
 United States, Southwestern, 7, 32, 61, 90, 122, 154, 192, 230, 271, 308, *308
 United States, Western, 6, 29, 59, 121, 153, 191, 229, 307
 U. S. Trust Territory of the Pacific, 324
 University of California African Expedition, 132, 206, 247
 Unstead, J. F., 295, 299
 Unzueta y Yuste, Abelardo de, 44, 168
 Urabayen, Leoncio, 162
 Ural Mts., Russia, 99
 Urquhart, J. A., 117
 Urquhart, N. R., 226
 Urry, D., 143, 305
 Uruguay. Instituto Geográfico Militar de la Federación de Educación Vial, *275
 Uruguay. Oficina Nacional de Turismo, *275
 Uruguay, 10, 37, 64, 65, 125, 159, 236, 275, 275, *275
 Useem, John, 50, 107
 Usher, A. P., 82
 Utah, 32, 121, 122, 230, 308
 Utsjoki, Finland, 69
 Uvarov, B. P., 185
 Vaccari, Lino, 166
 Vaffeus, E. G., 204
 Vaillant, J.-P., 199
 Valais, Switzerland, 12, 128
 Valdés y Alonso de Sotomayor, Flores, 84
 Valdez, Alaska, *223
 Valdichiana, Sicily, 284
 Valdivia, Pedro de, 84
 Valencia, Spain, 167, 285
 Välikangas, Ilmari, 68
 Valle, M. H., 63
 Vallois, H. V., 72
 Valsetz Quadrangle, Oreg., 154
 Van Burkalow, Anastasia, 5
 Vance, R. B., 181
 Van Cleef, Eugene, 147, 296
 Vancouver Island, B. C., 223
 Vandenplas, A., 206
 Vander Elst, N. B. P., 133

- Vanderlinden, R., 169
 Van der Schalie, Henry, 273
 Vanderwilt, J. W., 155
 Van Every, Dale, 307
 Van Tuyl, D. W., 307
 Van Tuyl, F. H., 219
 Van Valkenburg, Samuel, *73, 222
 Van Vessen, John, 321
 Vaquer, Eugenio, tr., 165
 Varnes, D. J., 19, 20
 Vassan, Quebec, 26
 Vati Valley, Greece, 262
 Vatova, Aristocle, 287
 Vaughan-Jones, T. G. C., 248
 Vaumas, Etienne de, 162, 277
 Vázquez de Espinosa, Antonio, 84
 Vea, Antonio de, 84
 Vedana, Italy, 244
 Vedovato, G., 132
 Veluwe, Netherlands, 96, 314
 Venedi, Baltic Coast, 264
 Veneto, Italy, 283
 Venezia, Italy, 245
 Venezia Giulia, 42, 101, 204
 Venezia Tridentina, Italy, 131, 318
 Venezky, M. S., *147
 Venezuela. Dept. de Cartografia Nacional, *158
 Venezuela. Ministério de Agricultura y Cría. Dept. de Ecología Agrícola, 145
 Venezuela. Ministerio de Fomento. Servicio Técnico de Minería y Geología, *63, *93
 Venezuela, 9, 35, 62, 63, *63, 93, *93, 123, 158, *158, 194, 195, 221, 233, 234, 273, 311
 Venice, Italy, 244
 Vening Meinesz, F. A., 142
 Ventana Mts., Argentina, 37
 Ventuari Area, Venezuela, 234
 Venturolo, Bautista, 194
 Venzo, Sergio, 245
 Vera Cruz, Mexico, 310
 Verdon, France, 96
 Vergante, Italy, 282
 Verhey, J. H., 67
 Verkhoiansk, Russia, 46
 Vermaat, G. J., 96
 Vermilion Parish, La., 7
 Vermont. Dept. of Highways, *119
 Vermont. Development Commission, *119
 Vermont. Executive Dept., 88
 Vermont, *27, 88, *119, *150
 Vernon, R. O., 305
 Verrazano, Giovanni de, 4
 Ver Steeg, Karl, 190
 Verwey, Femke, 313
 Verwey, Walt, 313
 Vesanen, Eijo, 85, 104
 Vessel, A. J., 36
 Vestire, E. H., 20, 258
 Vesuvius Area, Italy, 284
 Veyret, P., 278
 Veyret-Vernor, Germaine, 66
 Vichada Indians, Colombia, 194
 Vico, G. B., 266
 Victoria, Australia, 76, 292
 Victoria, B. C., 223, 224
 Victoria Island, Canadian Arctic, 18
 Vidal Llenas, J. M., 71
 Vienna. Globusmuseum, 243
 Vienna. Universität. Geographisches Institut, *165
 Vienna, 203, 243
 Viet Nam - see Indo-China
 Vigilante, S. L., comp., 268
 Viguier, P., 102
 Vikings, 148
 Vila, M.-A., 234
 Vila Labra, Oscar, 293
 Vila Ortiz, J. M., 37
 Vilenskii, D. G., 1, 2
 Vilhum, F. X., 55, 102
 Villa, G. M., 283
 Villanueva U., Horacio, 35
 Villard, H. S., 43
 Villavicencio, Colombia, 273
 Villiers, Alan, 320
 Vincent, P. E., 12, 161
 Vinland voyages - see Inland voyages
 Virgin Islands, 62, 92, *224
 Virginia. State Planning Board, 151
 Virginia, 6, *28, 59, 88, 151, 189, 269
 Viru Valley, Peru, 36
 Visser, S. S., 26, 58, 60, 87, 119, 147, 188, 268
 Visintin, Luigi, *56
 Visser, S. W., 39
 Vitanage, P. A., 173
 Vitols, Hugo, 279
 Vivaldi, Ugolino, 220
 Vivaldi, Vadino, 220
 Vivó, J. A., 193
 Vizcaino, Sebastián, 84
 Vizot, Arsène, 124
 Vleeschauwer, A. de, 183
 Vletter, D. R. de, 92

- Vlieland Island, Netherlands, 238
 Vogel, H. E., 97
 Vogels, R. J., 314
 Vogelsburg, Germany, 279
 Vogt, William, 182, 231
 Voivodine, Yugoslavia, 100
 Volga River, 13
 Volin, Lazar, 13
 Volkach, Germany, 279
 Völkel, Rudolf, 301
 Volkov, N. M., 296
 Volta Delta, Gold Coast, #247
 Volta Redonda, Brazil, 125
 Von Hagen, V. W., 123, 221, 264
 Vorel, Stanislav, 317
 Vörren, Ørnulv, 40
 Voskuil, R. J., 263
 Voskuil, W. H., 152, 227
 Vouraikos River, Greece, 281
 Voüte, J., 291
 Vowles, H. P., 241
 Vrankrijker, A. C. J. de, 314
 Vries, O. de, 178

 Waard, D. de, 314
 Wabash River, Ind.-Ill., 227
 Wade, Mason, ed., 5
 Wadia, D. N., 172
 Wager, L. R., 108
 Wagley, Charles, 109, 177
 Wagner, H. O., 111, 113
 Wagner, H. R., 24
 Wagner, W. R., 90
 Wahl, W. G., 86
 Waibel, Leo, 196, 275
 Wainwright, G. A., 206
 Wait, L. H., 306
 Waite, H. A., 270, 306
 Wake Island, #174
 Wakefield, A. J., 207
 Walczak, Wojciech, 165
 Walega, Ethiopia, 287
 Wales, 11, 39, 65, 95, 160, 161,
 238, 276, #276, 313
 Walker, E. F., 33
 Walker, Frank, 38
 Wall, G. C., 76
 Walker, Sir Gilbert, 213
 Walker, Howell, 225
 Walker, L. S., 226
 Wall, J. F. R. van de, 314
 Wallace, R. E., 148
 Wallace, W. S., ed., 117
 Wallén, Gunnar, 265
 Waller, A. E., 4
 Wallis, W. F., 20
 Wallis, Switzerland, 67, 68
 Wallner, Ernö, 70
 Walpole, G. F., 104
 Walser, P. H., 60
 Walsh, E. A., 263
 Walter, A., 319
 Walter, Paul, Jr., 154
 Walworth, Arthur, 149
 Wang, Chih-Cho, 135
 Wang, M. C., 47
 Ward, F. K., 53, 74, 106
 Waring, G. A., 302
 Warka, Iraq, 45
 Warmia, East Prussia, 98
 Warner, Denis, ed., 250
 Warner, Esther, 206
 Warren, H. V., 25
 Warriner, Doreen, 133
 Warthe, Poland, 69
 Wasatch County, Utah, 32
 Wascher, Herman, 306
 Washburn, A. L., 18
 Washburn, Bradford, 148
 Washburn, G. R., #89
 Washington, D. C., #189, 226
 Washington County, Tenn., 229
 Washington (State), 29, 31, 60, 90,
 121, 154, 191, #224, 229, 271,
 307
 Washoe County, Nev., 32
 Waters, Brian, 65
 Waterton Lakes National Park,
 Canada, 187
 Watheroo Observatory, W. Australia,
 49, 292
 Watson, Don, 192
 Watson, J. W., 26
 Watson, K. DeP., 266
 Wattenberg, H., 277
 Watts, I. E. M., 138
 Wayne, Donald, 227
 Wealden District, England, 238
 Webb, Edith, 192
 Webb, R. W., 309
 Webber, J. W., 33
 Weber, John, 28
 Weber, T. F. A., 64
 Webster, J. C., 267
 Weddell Sea, Antarctica, 255
 Weeks, L. G., 123, 267
 Weeks, R. A., #227
 Wegemann, C. H., 91
 Wegener, Alfred, 53, 178
 Weintraub, R. G., 189
 Weir, T. R., 25
 Weir, W. W., 309
 Weité, Pierre, 52
 Weitz, Joseph, 134

- Welch, F. B. A., 237
 Welker, K. J., 36
 Wellington, J. H., 320
 Wellington, New Zealand, 138
 Wellington Island, Chile, 36
 Wells, H. W., 292
 Wells, Fargo and Company, 191
 Welun, Poland, 69
 Weng, W. P., 74
 Wennberg, Axel, 129
 Wenner, C.-G., 267
 Wentworth, E. N., 150
 Wentzel, Volkmar, 106, 252
 Werner, A.-R., tr., 251
 Wessem, Aart van, 92
 Wessex, England, 198
 West, R. C., 232
 West African Oilseeds Mission, 206
 West Indies, 8, 34, 62, 84, 92,
 123, 157, 194, 232, 273, 310;
 British, 233; Dutch, 194
 West Midland Group, 313
 West Virginia. Geological and
 Economic Survey, 189
 West Virginia, *28, 59, 88
 Western Hemisphere - see America
 Westerwald, Germany, 97
 Westhoff, Victor, 238
 Westphalia, Germany, 162, 163
 Westphall, Victor, 308
 Westport, Wash., 307
 Weymouth, England, 65
 Whatley, T. J., 153
 Wheat, C. I., 309
 Wheeler, R. P., 160
 Wheeler, R. R., 7
 Shelpton, P. K., 224, 268
 Therrett, G. J., 117
 Thetten, N. L., 272
 Whipple, Gertrude, 301
 Whitaker, A. P., 157
 Whitaker, J. R., 301
 White, Archie, 198
 White, C. L., 180
 White, C. H., 181
 White, D. G., 273
 White, G. W., *89
 White, L. W. T., 288
 White, S. E., 27
 White Cordillera, Peru, 158, 311
 Whitehead, T. H., 126, 160
 Whitehouse, F. W., 18
 Whiteside, E. P., 306
 Whitewater Valley, Ind., 30, 190
 Whitford, P. B., 152
 Whitmore, F. C., 142
 Whitney, V. H., 188
 Whitten, C. A., 192
 Whittington, H. B., 136
 Whittlesey, Derwent, 286
 Wichita, Kans., 29, 30
 Wick, Fritz, 239
 Więcko, Edward, 240
 Wielkiego Pomorza, Poland, 165
 Wielkopolsce, Poland, 99
 Wionert, K., 74
 Wier, K. L., 306
 Wiese, W. J., 108
 Wigand, A., 255
 Wight, Isle of, 238
 Wifala, Arvid, 202
 Wilber, D. N., 320
 Wilde, S. A., 152
 Wilder, W. B., 195
 Wiley, Alexander, 190
 Wilhelmy, Herbert, 236, 315
 Wilkinson-Burr Conspiracy, 56
 Will, G. F., 110
 Willahan, L. T., 182
 Willamette Valley, Oreg., 31
 Willey, G. R., 9, 36, 159
 William-Olsson, William, *68, 98
 Williams, Howel, 121
 Williams, M. Y., 25
 Williams, R. J., 224
 Williams-Hunt, P. D. R., 211
 Williamson, J. A., 221
 Williamson, Kenneth, 164
 Willis, Bailey, 94
 Willman, H. B., 120
 Wilson, A. E., 57
 Wilson, A. F., 18, 253
 Wilson, C. H., 15, 32, 193, 310
 Wilson, C. W., jr., 271
 Wilson, Sir Garnet, 237
 Wilson, J. N., 324
 Wilson, J. T., 25, 85
 Wilson, L. L., 137
 Wilson, L. S., 115, 141, 265
 Wilson, R. C., 19, 23
 Wilson, R. E., 182
 Wilson, Vernon, 237
 Wilson, W. K., jr., 111
 Wiltshire, England, 160
 Winans, R. S., 93
 Winbolt, S. E., 38
 Winchester Bay, Oreg., 230
 Wind River, Wyo., 60
 Windels, Paul, 189
 Windhausen, Heriberto, 142, 166
 Windward Islands, 8, 9, 310
 Wineland voyages, 23
 Winfield, G. F., 322
 Winfield, R. H., 50

- Wing, J. van, 248
Winkler, Ernst, 114
Winlock, H. E., 14
Winslow, Anne, 144
Winstedt, Sir Richard, 323
Winston, W. B., 144
Winterthur, Switzerland, 163
Wirth, Paul, 164
Wirth, Walter, 163
Wisconsin. State Highway Commission, 60
Wisconsin, *30, 60, 89, 152, 190, *224, 227, 306
Wissler, Clark, 85, 185
Wissmann, H. v., 250, 251, 325
Witt Puyt, J. F. C. de, 100
Wold's End, England, 126
Wolf, Charles, jr., 173
Wolf, Günter, 12
Wolf, L. G., 105
Wolf, R. F., 54
Wolff, Werner, 324
Wolfson, Albert, 178, 180
Wonders, W. C., 224
Wong, T. C., 135
Wood, B. D., 301
Wood, C. A., 211
Wood, H. R. B., 55
Wood, John, 301
Wood Buffalo National Park, Canada, 187
Woodburn, M. K., 323
Woodland, A. W., 66
Woods, J. B., 189
Woodward, Arthur, 33
Woodward, S. M., 121
Wooldridge, S. W., 66
Woollard, G. P., 189, 304
Worcester, P. G., 296
World, *142
Wormington, H. M., 90
Worzel, J. L., 297
Woudenberg, J. P. M., 96
Wrangell, F. P. baron von, 266
Wrangell Island, 78
Wray, D. A., 237
Wright, A. J., 117, 119
Wright, C. H., 324
Wright, J. K., 150
Wright, Jim, 187
Writers' Program, Ohio, 306
Wrocław. Meteorological and Climatological Institute of the University and Politechnic, 281
Wrocław, Poland, 241, 281
Wroth, L. C., 109, 115
Wu, P. C., 251
Würzburg, Germany, 279
Wüst, Georg, 293, 294
Wyoming, 29, 31, 61, 121, 229, *230
Yahraes, Herbert, 303
Yakutat Bay, Alaska, 223
Yale University. Institute of International Studies, 302
Yang, Kai-yi, 136
Yanganbi, Belgian Congo, 248
Yangtze River, China, 17, 74
Yarmolinsky, Avraham, 5
Yayer, J., 311
Ybarra, T. R., 9
Yeh, Y. N., 105
Yell County, Ark., 229
Yellow River, China, 105, 290
Yellowhead Pass, Alta., 224
Yemen, Arabia, 16
Yerba Buena, Calif., 32
Ygnacio Valley, Calif., 122
Ygobone, A. D., 159
Yoho National Park, Canada, 187
Yokuts Indians, Calif., 33
York, England, 95
Yorkshire, England, 95, 237, 276
Yosemite National Park, Calif., 192, 308
Young, Brigham, 230
Youngberg, C. T., 152
Youngberg, E. A., 31
Ysita, Eugene, 159, 274
Yü, Yui-Jen, 48
Yucatan, 156, 232
Yuchi, China, 47
Yugoslavia. Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 243
Yugoslavia, 70, 100, 101, 130, 203, 204, 244, 317, 318
Yugoslavs in Austria, 242; Italy, 204
Yukon Territory, Canada, 186
Yunga Indians, Peru, 63
Yungtai, China, 47
Yungting, China, 47
Yunnan, China, 47, 74, 75, 76, 135, 251
Yurumangui River, Colombia, 35
Yxlö, Sweden, 68
Zaaliiskii Alatau, Russia, 209
Zaculeu, Guatemala, 33, 61
Zafar, Md., 17
Zanichelli, N., *222
Zanzibar, 197, 248, 287, 288
Zara, Italy, 281
Zaragoza - see Saragossa

Zaremba, Józef, 164
 Zaremby, Jozefa, ed., 130
 Zarur, Jorge, 8, 192
 Zaslow, Morris, 223
 Zavattari, Edoardo, 287
 Zbodnov, N. V., comp., 46
 Zbyszewski, Georges, 42
 Ziegler, O. L., ed., 174
 Zierer, C. H., 115

Zi-Ka-Wei. Observatoire Météoro-
 logique et Seismologique, 322
 Zin, Arabia, 209
 Zionism, 250
 Zonneveld, J. I. S., 314
 Zuccagni-Orlandini, Attilio, 185
 Zuider Zee, Netherlands, 314
 Zürich, Switzerland, 12, 67
 Zwanikken, W. A. C., 314
 Zwitter, Fran, 204, 243

Errata

- p. 21, line 46, for volcaniccity read volcanicity
 p. 24, line 6, for Mar Magrallánico read Mar Magellánico
 p. 30, line 23, for Tge read The
 p. 35, line 5, for Characyeristics read Characteristics
 p. 35, line 7, for Procceedings read Proceedings
 p. 35, line 9, for yurunangui read Yurumangui
 p. 38, line 13, for Emquiry read Enquiry
 p. 40, line 53, for Patenburg, Vitalis read Pantenburg, Vitalis
 p. 42, line 24, for experiement read experiment
 p. 46, line 24, for Gazeteer read Gazetteer
 p. 48, line 13, for Maclagan-Gorrie, R. read Gorrie, R. Maclagan
 p. 85, line 19, for U Z-Zone read U. S. Zone
 p. 148, line 43, for p. 171-18 read p. 171-181
 p. 159, line 5, for José Bigarella, João read Bigarella, José João
 p. 170, line 28, for p. 234-158 read 234-258
 p. 201, line 32, for Cardis, Honorara T. read Cardis, Honora T.
 p. 305, line 27, for eightmile read Eightmile

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

PHOTOGRAPH SUPPLEMENT, 1948 -- INDEX

- Aalesund, Norway, 5, 21
 Abadan, Iran, 111
 Abbotsbury, England, 5
 'Abis, Arabia, 63
 Abruzzo, Italy, 61
 Achray Loch, Scotland, 33
 Aconcagua, Mt., Argentina-Chile, 4, 108
 Adelaide, Australia, 65, 85
 Aerial photography, 97, 103
 Africa, 6, 82
 Africa, Central, 62
 Africa, East, 25, 36, 44, 82, 95, 101, 110
 Africa, French Equatorial, 25
 Africa, French North, 24
 Africa, French West, 36
 Africa, Italian East, 95
 Africa, North, 24, 35, 44, 95, 110
 Africa, South, 7, 36, 53, 62, 82, 83, 95, 111
 Africa, Southwest, 95
 Africa, West, 25, 36, 44, 62, 82
 Agriculture, Kenya, 44; New South Wales, 9. See also Conservation; Contour farming; Dairying; Land reclamation; Soil erosion
 Agua Prieta, Mexico, 3
 Agyásol, Mt., Himalayas, 63
 Ain-Draham, Tunisia, 24
 Aisne, France, 79
 Akron, Ohio, 15
 Akureyri, Iceland, 21, 80
 Alabama, 74
 Alabama Hills, Calif., 51
 Alameda, Calif., 17
 Alamos, Mexico, 3
 Aland Islands, 81
 Alaska, 1, 11, 12, 29, 47, 55, 67, 89, 103
 Alaska Juneau Gold Mining Company, 67, 89
 Alawi girl, Syria, 45
 Albanel Lake, Quebec, 98
 Albany, Calif., 17
 Albany Passage, Australia, 9
 Albert Canal, Belgium, 109
 Alberta, 48, 68-70, 90, 104
 Albuquerque, N. Mex., 107
 Ålesund, Norway - see Aalesund
 Aletsch Glacier, Switzerland, 109
 Aleutian Islands, 89
 Algeria, 35, 62, 82
 Algiers, Algeria, 62
 Alice Springs, Australia, 27, 65, 96
 Allentown, Pa., 56
 Alps, 67; Austrian, 110; French, 79; Italian, 94; Swiss, 97
 Alton, Ill., 15
 Altstätten, Switzerland, 109
 Aluminum industry, Gt. Brit., 20
 Amazon River, 42
 America, Central, 3, 18, 31, 41, 57, 92, 99
 America, South, 19, 58
 Amethyst Lake, Alta., 70
 Amiantos asbestos mine, Cyprus, 83
 Ampezzo, Italy, 81
 Anatolia - see Turkey
 Andes, 67; Chile, 78; Colombia, 76; Peru, 77
 Andorra, 6, 24, 53, 62
 Aneroid Lake, Oreg., 74
 Ångerman River, Sweden, 22
 Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 6, 82, 95
 Angmagssalik, Greenland, 87
 Anjou, France, 100
 Anjouan, Comoro Islands, 7
 Ankara, Turkey, 37
 Annapolis Valley, Nova Scotia, 30, 72
 Anne, Mt., Tasmania, 112
 Annecy, France, 79
 Anse à Valteau, Quebec, 71
 Antarctica, 10, 46, 66, 87
 Antigua, B.W.I., 107
 Antiquities - see Archeology
 Antwerp, Belgium, 20, 109
 Appennine Mts., Italy, 94, 101
 Appenzell, Switzerland, 34
 Apple orchard, British Columbia, 12
 Arabia, 8, 26, 45, 62
 Arabs, Palestine, 8
 Arafura Sea, Australia, 38
 Aranjuez, Spain, 61
 Ararat, Mt., Armenia, 6
 Arboga, Sweden, 35
 Archeology, Arizona, 31; Egypt, 25; Great Britain, 100;

- Archeology (cont.) Palestine, 8, 26
- Archer River delta, Australia, 9
- Architecture - see Habitations
- Arctic, 9, 27, 87, 96, 112; Canadian, 9, 29
- Ard Loch, Scotland, 33
- Ardennes, France, 79
- Argentina, 4, 32, 33, 42, 77, 78, 92, 103
- Arizona, 3, 16, 31, 51, 57, 74, 91, 107
- Arlaches, Switzerland, 5
- Armenia, 6
- Arnhem Land, Australia, 27, 38
- Aroostook County, Me., 90
- Arrow Rock Dam, Mont., 74
- Arsal, Lebanon, 36
- Arts and crafts, Indonesia, 85; Liberia, 36; Mexico, 18; Nigeria, 36; Sarawak, 111. See also Pottery making; Rug weaving; Weaving
- Aruba, Netherlands West Indies, 19, 76
- Arvida, Quebec, 2
- Asia, 44
- Asia, Central, 111
- Asia, Southeastern, 26, 84
- Asia, Southwestern, 25
- Aspen, Colo., 16
- Asperity, Mt., B.C., 48
- Assens, Denmark, 35
- Assiniboine, Mt., Alta., 69
- Assiniboine River, Manitoba, 104
- Astoria, Oreg., 50
- Atacama Desert, Chile, 78
- Athabaska Glacier, Alta., 12, 70, 104
- Athabaska Pass, Alta., 69
- Athabaska River, Alta., 90
- Athens, Greece, 110
- Atherton, Australia, 86
- Atlantic City, N.J., 49
- Atlantic Ocean, 10, 87
- Aube, France, 79
- Auckland, New Zealand, 46
- Ausable River, N.Y., 48
- Australia, 9, 27, 38, 46, 54, 65, 85, 86, 96
- Australia, South, 9, 46, 85, 86, 112
- Australian Alps, 86
- Austria, 35, 43, 60, 81, 94, 101, 110
- Avon Loch, Scotland, 33
- Ayacucho, Peru, 77
- Ayamonte, Spain, 95
- Ayerbe, Spain, 95
- Bache, A. D., 29
- Bad Aussee, Austria, 60
- Bad Ischl, Austria, 60
- Baffin Island, 87
- Bagana, Mt., Solomon Islands, 112
- Bahama Islands, 4, 57
- Baia, Brazil, 19, 58
- Bakairi tribe, Brazil, 77
- Balaton Lake, Hungary, 6
- Bali (Island), 27
- Balkans, 23
- Baltimore, Md., 49, 98, 106
- Banda Neira, Netherlands East Indies, 112
- Banff, Alta., 69
- Banff National Park, Alta., 70
- Bangkok Plain, Siam, 84
- Barnard Glacier, Alaska, 103
- Barrier Dam, Alta., 70
- Barrow, Alaska, 55
- Barth, Heinrich, 1
- Basle, Switzerland, 109
- Basutoland, 7
- Batak village, Sumatra, 85
- Bateman's Bay, New South Wales, 86
- Bath, England, 78
- Bathurst, Gambia, 82
- Bathurst Harbour, Tasmania, 54
- Bauxite mine, Dutch Guiana, 32, 76
- Bayous, Louisiana, 2
- Beachy Head, England, 108
- Beauharnois power development, Quebec, 71
- Bechuanaland, 83
- Bedouin settlement, Lebanon, 26
- Beechey Island, Canadian Arctic, 29
- Beerenberg, Jan Mayen Island, 112
- Beirut, Lebanon, 45
- Béjar, Spain, 95
- Belém, Brazil, 77
- Belgium, 5, 20, 52, 109
- Belize, British Honduras, 41
- Beljak, Austria, 94
- Belluno, Italy, 81
- Belo Horizonte, Brazil, 20, 42, 92
- Beloit Glacier, Alaska, 11
- Ben Lomond, Scotland, 33
- Ben Venue, Scotland, 33
- Berber girl, Algeria, 35
- Berg, L. S., 103
- Bergen, Norway, 21, 60
- Berkeley, Calif., 17
- Berkshire Mts., Mass., 56
- Berlin, Germany, 80

- Bern, Switzerland, 43
 Berry, Mt., Tasmania, 54
 Berthoud, Switzerland, 109
 Besaceachic Falls, Mexico, 107
 Bikini Atoll, Marshall Islands, 102
 Bilbao, Spain, 95
 Birdsville, Queensland, 54
 Birmingham, England, 5
 Birtle, Manitoba, 104
 Black Canyon, Ariz., 75
 Black Country, England, 4
 Black Mountains, England, 58
 Black Sea, 44
 Blackwater Falls, N. Va., 49
 Blanchland, England, 52
 Blanes, Spain, 95
 Bled Lake, Yugoslavia, 94
 Bloody Falls, Northwest Territories, 68
 Bogong, Australia, 65, 86
 Bogong, Mt., Australia, 86
 Bogotá, Colombia, 52
 Bohuslän, Sweden, 6
 Bolivia, 19, 77, 99, 100, 108
 Bologna, Italy, 101
 Bonaventure Island, Quebec, 71
 Bonneville Dam, 50
 Boothia Peninsula, Canadian Arctic, 29
 Boran tribesmen, Kenya, 25
 Borneo, 64
 Borrego Valley, Calif., 17
 Borrowdale Valley, England, 42
 Bosphorus Straits, 8
 Boston, Mass., 98, 105
 Bosumtwi Lake, Cold Coast, 62
 Bottom, Saba, 107
 Botucatu, Brazil, 42
 Bougainville, Solomon Islands, 112
 Boulder Canyon, Ariz.-Nev., 75
 Boulder Dam - see Hoover Dam
 Boulogne, France, 59
 Bourg des Saintes, French West Indies, 4
 Bourgeau, Mt., Alta., 68
 Bourke, Australia, 38
 Bovoni Lagoons, Virgin Islands, 32
 Boyd, Louise A., expedition, 87
 Bragmati River, Nepal, 101
 Brahe, Tycho, 11
 Bramble Cove, Tasmania, 54
 Brandon, Manitoba, 104
 Brasov oil field, Rumania, 94
 Bratislava, Czechoslovakia, 60
 Brazil, 4, 19, 20, 32, 42, 52, 77, 92
 Breaksea Islands, Tasmania, 54
 Brekkestø, Norway, 21
 Brewer, Mt., Calif., 16, 41
 Bridal Veil Falls, Ariz., 51
 Bridges, Burma, 84; China, 64; Greece, 94; Liberia, 25; Madagascar, 7. See also Fitzroy; Pattullo; Pul-I-Khaja; San Francisco-Oakland Bay; Stirling; Thousand Islands; Victoria Falls
 Bridgnorth, England, 52
 Bright, Victoria, 86
 Brigus, Newfoundland, 48, 105
 Brisbane, Australia, 65, 86
 British Columbia, 12, 29, 30, 48, 55, 68, 69, 90, 97, 98, 104
 British Honduras, 41, 76
 British Isles, 20, 42, 52, 58, 78, 92, 93, 100, 108
 Brittany, France, 20
 Bromo Volcano, Java, 85
 Bronnøysund, Norway, 21
 Brown, Mt., Alta., 69
 Bruges, Belgium, 52
 Brûlé Lake, Alta., 90
 Bryanspuddle, England, 5
 Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah, 3
 Bucharest, Rumania, 23
 Budapest, Hungary, 23, 60, 110
 Buenos Aires, Argentina, 42
 Buffalo, N.Y., 105
 Buffalo Harbour, S. Africa, 83
 Buffalo, Mt., Australia, 86
 Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia, 62, 82
 Bulgaria, 23
 Bullfrog Lake, Calif., 41
 Bundi, India, 96
 Burma, 26, 84
 Burpee, L. J., 47
 Burrinjuck Dam, New South Wales, 86
 Busama native, New Guinea, 9
 Butte, Mont., 74
 Cabot, John, 47
 Cadore, Italy, 81
 Cahokia Mound, Ill., 2
 Cahuilla Indians, 16
 Cairo, Egypt, 25
 Cajander, A. K., 11
 Calabria, Italy, 53
 Calcasieu River, La., 2
 Calgary, Alta., 48, 69
 California, 3, 16-18, 31, 41, 51, 57, 75, 91, 99, 107
 California, Baja, 57

- Calumet River, Ind., 56
 Camarasa power plant, Spain, 61
 Canayura Indians, Brazil, 92
 Cambridge, Mass., 98
 Camprodón, Spain, 95
 Camps Bay, S. Africa, 83
 Canada, 1, 2, 12, 29, 39, 48, 68-72, 90, 97; Western, 104
 Canals, China, 8; Madagascar, 7; Sweden, 22. See also specific canals
 Canary Islands, 43
 Canberra, Australia, 54
 Candelario, Spain, 95
 Caneel Bay, Virgin Islands, 32
 Canton, China, 37, 111
 Canyon de Chelly, Ariz., 91
 Canyons, Sahara Desert, 44
 Cap Haitien, Hispaniola, 107
 Capdella hydroelectric station, Spain, 61
 Cape Breton Island, 13, 55, 72
 Cape Henry, Va., 2
 Cape Town, S. Africa, 7, 53, 83
 Caples, W. Va., 49
 Capri, Italy, 24
 Caracas, Venezuela, 32
 Caradoc Hills, England, 58
 Carcassonne, France, 59
 Cardiff, Wales, 5, 20
 Caribou Gap, Sumatra, 85
 Carinthia, Austria, 110
 Carlsbad Caverns National Park, N. Mex., 91
 Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corporation, 56, 73
 Caroline Islands, 102
 Carthage, Tunisia, 24
 Casablanca, Morocco, 6
 Cascade Glacier, Alaska, 11
 Cascade, Mt., Alta., 68, 69
 Cashel, Ireland, 33
 Cassava, Brazil, 32
 Castries, St. Lucia, 4, 76, 107
 Cataract Dam, Australia, 65
 Catavi, Bolivia, 108
 Cathedral Mt.; B. C., 68
 Catria, Italy, 94
 Caucasus, 67
 Caves, New York, 56
 Cayabá, Brazil, 58
 Cayuse Indians, Pacific Northwest, 16
 Ceduna, S. Australia, 9
 Celebes, 85, 96, 112
 Celilo Falls, Oreg., 2, 50
 Centerville Creek, Utah, 107
 Cerebus Volcano, Aleutians, 89
 Ceylon, 26, 84
 Chachani, Mt., Peru, 99
 Champagne, France, 79
 Champlain, Samuel de, 29
 Charlotte Amalie, V. I., 32, 107
 Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, 72
 Charmouth, England, 5
 Chatham Islands, 9
 Chattanooga, Tenn., 40
 Chavantes Indians, Brazil, 42
 Chelsea power development, Quebec, 71
 Chenzu, Korea, 63
 Cheshire, England, 93
 Chiapas, Mexico, 3
 Chicago, Ill., 15, 30, 56, 73, 106
 Chicle, British Honduras, 76
 Chicoutimi, Quebec, 71
 Chien-t'ai River, China, 63
 Chikee dwelling, Florida, 40
 Chile, 4, 20, 32, 33, 58, 78, 92
 Chili River Valley, Peru, 99
 Chimborazo, Mt., Ecuador, 76
 China, 8, 26, 37, 54, 63, 64, 84, 95, 111
 Chinghai, China, 37
 Ch'ing-tao, China, 84
 Chipiona, Spain, 95
 Chipping Camden, England, 52
 Chircahua National Monument, Ariz., 51
 Chirripó hut, Costa Rica, 31
 Ch'iu-tzu tribesmen, China, 63
 Chrome Hill, England, 5
 Chumash Indians, Pacific Northwest, 16
 Chung-chiang, China, 63
 Chung-tien, China, 63
 Cinchona bark, S. America, 19
 Cities, Norway, 21; Spain, 95; Tunisia, 24; West Indies, 107.
 See also specific cities
 Ciudad Obregón, Mexico, 3
 Clarence King, Mt., Calif., 16
 Clark, William, 11
 Clent, England, 5
 Clent Hills, England, 5
 Cleveland, Ohio, 15, 73
 Clewiston, Fla., 40
 Cloud Peak, Himalayas, 63
 Cloudmaker, Mt., B. C., 104
 Clovelly, England, 52
 Clyde Minaret, Calif., 51
 Coal, Australia, 85; Indiana, 2; Russia, 8; Spitsbergen, 87

- Coast Ranges, B. C., 98
 Cocoa, Gold Coast, 62, 82
 Cocos-Keeling Islands, 66
 Codroy Valley, Newfoundland, 48
 Coen, Australia, 9
 Coire, Switzerland, 109
 Colombia, 19, 52, 76, 99
 Colombo, Ceylon, 84
 Colorado, 16, 41, 57, 75, 91
 Colorado River, 75
 Colorado River Aqueduct, Calif., 99
 Columbia Glacier, Alaska, 11
 Columbia River, 31, 69
 Columbine Falls, Nev., 75
 Columbus, Ohio, 15
 Comoro Islands, 7
 Confederation Glacier, B. C., 104
 Coniston Hills, England, 34
 Coniston Lake, England, 42
 Connecticut, 40
 Conner, Mt., Australia, 54
 Connolly, Fort, B. C., 97
 Conservation, Canada, 1; Western U. S., 98. See also Soil conservation
 Constant, Mt., B. C., 12
 Constanta oil field, Rumania, 94
 Contour farming, Iowa, 50
 Conway Valley, Wales, 43
 Cook, James, 39, 89
 Cook Bay, Moorea Island, 112
 Cook, Mt., New Zealand, 46, 102
 Coolangatta, Australia, 86
 Copenhagen, Denmark, 22, 35, 53
 Copper, Arizona, 107; Chile, 78; Rhodesia, 82; Utah, 75
 Coppermine River, Northwest Territories, 47, 68
 Cordillera Blanca, Peru, 77
 Cordillera Negra, Peru, 77
 Córdoba, Argentina, 33
 Corigliano Calabro, Italy, 94
 Corinth Canal, Greece, 94
 Cork industry, Portugal, 101
 Cornwall, England, 42
 Cornwall Canal, Ontario, 39
 Corroboree tribesmen, Melville Island, 9
 Costa Rica, 31
 Costanoan Indians, Pacific Northwest, 16
 Costumes, 1; Anatolia, 83; France, 79; Greece, 23; Sweden, 80. See also Headdress
 Cotia River, Brazil, 4
 Cotacachi, Mt., Ecuador, 77
 Cotter River Dam and Reservoir, Australia, 46, 54
 Crater Colorado, Ariz., 51
 Crater Lake, Oreg., 50
 Craters of the Moon National Monument, Idaho, 99
 Crean Lake, Sask., 70
 Creede, Colo., 57
 Criccieth, Mt., B. C., 68, 104
 Cross-State Canal, Fla., 14
 Cuba, 18, 57
 Çubuk Dam, Anatolia, 83
 Curaçao, 76
 Curzola, Yugoslavia, 61
 Cusco, Peru, 4
 Cuyahoga River, Ohio, 73
 Cyprus, 53, 83, 95
 Czechoslovakia, 23, 43, 60
 Daghestan, Russia, 101
 Dairying, Wisconsin, 15
 Dakar, French West Africa, 36
 Dal Lake, India, 45
 Dalarö, Sweden, 6
 Dall, W. H., 47
 Dalles Indians, Pacific Northwest, 16
 Dalles of the St. Croix, Minn., 14
 Dalsland, Sweden, 22
 Damascus, Syria, 45
 Damme, Belgium, 52
 Dampier, William, 39
 Dams, Mexico, 3. See also specific dams
 Dana Glacier, Calif., 91
 Dance festival, Sikkim, 8
 Dantín Cereceda, Juan, 11
 Danube Canal, 43
 Danube River & Valley, 110
 Danzig, 80
 Darfur, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 95
 Darjeeling, India, 84
 Darling Harbour, Australia, 27
 Datasaka Range, B. C., 98
 Death Valley, Calif., 3, 51
 Debenham, Frank, 29
 Deception Island, Antarctica, 66
 Dee River, Scotland, 33
 Deering, Alaska, 55
 Deganya, Palestine, 26
 Delaware, 49
 Denmark, 22, 35, 53, 80
 Derby, O. A., 1
 Derbyshire, England, 4, 5, 93
 Derwent River, Tasmania, 66
 Desert vegetation, Arizona, 31
 Detroit, Mich., 15, 39, 71

- Detroit River, 39, 71
 Dettifoss Waterfall, Iceland, 80
 Devils Postpile, Calif., 51
 Devil's Thumb, Alaska, 11
 Devon, England, 52
 Dhows, Arabia, 26
 Diamantina River & Plain, Australia, 54
 Diamond Head Peak, B. C., 90
 Diamond mine, S. Africa, 83
 Diégo Suarez, Madagascar, 7
 Dinant, Belgium, 109
 Dnieper Dam, Russia, 6, 22
 Dobrač, Mt., Austria, 94
 Dokuchaev, V. V., 11
 Dolomite Mts., Italy, 81
 Dominican Republic, 4, 18, 57
 Donner expedition, 31
 Dorchester, England, 5
 Dorset, England, 5
 Dos Bocas Dam, Puerto Rico, 19, 32
 Douro River, Portugal, 6
 Dover, England, 42
 Dragonback, Mt., B. C., 48
 Drake, Sir Francis, 39, 47
 Drava River, Austria, 94
 Dublin, Ireland, 58
 Dudley, England, 5
 Duero River, Spain, 95
 Duluth, Minn., 14, 40
 Duncan, Mt., B. C., 68
 Dunedin, New Zealand, 102
 Durban, Natal, 7
 Du Toit, A. L., 55
 Dyak house, Sumatra, 64

 Earn Loch, Scotland, 33
 Earn River, Scotland, 33
 East Indies, 27, 54, 64, 85, 96, 111, 112
 East London, S. Africa, 83
 Ebro River, Spain, 95
 Echo Peaks, Calif., 75
 Ecton Hill, England, 93
 Ecuador, 58, 76, 77, 92
 Edinburgh, Scotland, 33, 92
 Ediza Lake, Calif., 51
 Eger, Germany, 80
 Eglinton Valley, New Zealand, 102
 Egypt, 6, 25, 95
 Eildon Reservoir, Australia, 65
 Einsiedeln, Switzerland, 93
 Eire - see Ireland
 Eisenhower, Mt., Alta., 68, 69
 Elanchove, Spain, 95
 Elbow River, Alberta, 48
 Eldorado Radium Camp, Northwest Territories, 68
 Eldorado Radium Refinery, Ontario, 12
 Elephant Butte Dam, N. Mex., 75
 Elk Island National Park, Sask., 70
 El Paso, Tex., 106
 El Teniente mine, Chile, 78
 Ely, Minn., 14
 Engelberg, Switzerland, 109
 England, 4, 5, 20, 34, 42, 52, 58, 59, 78, 93, 100, 108
 English Harbour, Antigua, 4, 107
 Equatoria, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 6
 Erevan, Armenia, 6
 Erongo Mountains, Southwest Africa, 95
 Erosion - see Soil erosion
 Esera River, Spain, 61
 Eskimos, Canadian Arctic, 29; Greenland, 27
 Ethiopia, 95
 Ethnic types, Algeria, 35; Arabia, 62; Australia, 27, 38; China, 63; Czechoslovakia, 23; Formosa, 54; Fouta-Djallon, 36; French North Africa, 24; French Sudan, 36; Gilbert Islands, 46; Greenland, 27; India, 37; Indo-China, 85; Iraq, 45; Kazak S.S.R., 111; Kenya, 25; Korea, 37; Lapland, 35; Liberia, 25; Macedonia, 61; Madagascar, 7; Malaya, 38; Mexico, 3, 18, 51; Moluccas, 27; New Guinea, 9; Nigeria, 25; Peru, 77; Philippine Islands, 64; Portuguese Guinea, 25; Russia, 6; South America, 58; Sudan, 24; Syria, 45; Tibet, 37; Tunisia, 24. See also Alawis; Arabs; Bakairis; Berbers; Borans; Busamas; Ch'ui-tzus; Corroborees; Eskimos; Gabbras; Hejaz; Indians; Kazaks; Lababias; Lolos, Lost Tribesmen; Lu-tzus; Malakotis; Mandingas; Maoris; Mblos, Mbsems; Mbosos; Na-khis; Nigerians; Nomads; Paiwans; Pygmies; Rendilles; Sahara types; Samburus; Sikhs; Somalis; Tibetans; Tihamas; Tinguians; Tuaregs; Turkanas; Yezidis
 Euphrates River, Syria, 44
 Europe, Southeastern, 61. See also Balkans
 Everest, Mt., Tibet, 63
 Everglades National Park, Fla., 14
 Exploits, Newfoundland, 48
 Eyre, Lake, Australia, 86

 Faeroe Islands, 21, 59

- Fairchild, D. G., 29
 Falkland, Scotland, 33
 Falkland Islands, 4, 66, 78
 Farkhad hydroelectric station, Uzbek S. S. R., 63
 Farms, China, 37, 84; Sweden, 22, 35. See also Agriculture; Dairy-
 ing
 Farnham, England, 34
 Fasher, El, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 82
 Feltre, Italy, 81
 Fenêtre, Lac de, Switzerland, 5
 Fern forest, Hawaiian Islands, 38
 Fernald, M. L., 1
 Ferret Valley, Switzerland, 5
 Fiemme Valley, Italy, 94
 Fiji Islands, 66
 Finland, 22, 43, 81
 Fisheries, Gold Coast, 36; Mani-
 toba, 30
 Fishing villages, Aland Islands, 81; Newfoundland, 48
 Fitzroy Bridge, Australia, 86
 Fitzroy River & Falls, Australia, 86
 Fitzwilliam, Mt., Alta., 90
 Fjällbacka, Sweden, 6
 Flathead River, Mont., 107
 Flensburg, Denmark, 80
 Florence, Italy, 23, 94
 Florida, 14, 40, 49, 56
 Fontana Dam, N. C., 73
 Forester Pass, Calif., 41
 Forests, 97; United States, 47, 48. See also Fern forest; Log-
 ging
 Formosa, 54
 Fort Crawford, Wis., 73
 Fort Dauphin, Madagascar, 7
 Fort de France, Martinique, 4, 107
 Fort Laramie, Wyo., 74
 Fort William, Ontario, 30, 39
 Fort Yukon, Alaska, 47
 Fortification Hill, Nev., 75
 Forts, Canada, 97
 Foss River, England, 52
 Fouta-Djallon, 36
 France, 2, 53, 59, 79, 93, 100, 109
 Franklin Glacier, B. C., 104
 Fraser River, B. C., 30
 Fredericton, New Brunswick, 40, 72
 French Indo-China - see Indo-China
 Freshfield Glacier, Alta., 104
 Fur seals, Pribilof Islands, 11, 29
 Furka Glacier, Switzerland, 109
 Gabbra tribesmen, Kenya, 25
 Galilee, Palestine, 26
 Galini Dam, Cyprus, 83
 Galop Canal, Ontario, 39
 Gama, Vasco da, 47
 Gambia, 82
 Gander Airport, Newfoundland, 48
 Gangkar-ling, China, 63
 Gannett, Mt., Wyo., 74
 Garhwal Himalayas, 84, 111
 Garibaldi State Park, B. C., 90
 Garut Valley, Java, 85
 Gary, Ind., 15, 73
 Gaspé, Quebec, 71, 105
 Gasworks, Australia, 65
 Gateshead, England, 78
 Gatineau River, Quebec, 71, 105
 Gatun Locks, Panama, 76
 Gay Head, Mass., 13
 Geelong, Australia, 38
 Geneva, Switzerland, 34, 109
 Geneva Lake, Switzerland, 34
 Génissiat Dam, France, 79
 Genoa, Italy, 23
 Georgia, 2, 73
 German Antarctic expedition, 1938-39, 46
 Germany, 21, 34, 43, 80, 93
 Ghent, Belgium, 52
 Gibraltar Dam, Calif., 41
 Gibraltar, Strait of, 95
 Gilbert Islands, 46
 Gillan, Mt., Australia, 65
 Girouard, Mt., Alta., 68
 Gkaw-ngaw Lake, China, 63
 Gkü-dü, China, 63
 Glacial lake, Peru, 77
 Glacial valleys, Norway, 21
 Glaciers and their work, Alaska, 11; Canadian Rockies, 104; Chile, 32; Kiangsi, 84; Montana, 16; Spits-
 bergen, 27; Switzerland, 109; Wyoming, 74
 Glasgow, Scotland, 78
 Glastonbury, England, 100
 Glendalough, Ireland, 52
 Glendower, Mt., B. C., 68, 104
 Glenmore Dam, Alta., 48
 Glomma River, Norway, 21
 Glorenza, Italy, 94
 Gloucester, England, 52
 Glyde River, Australia, 38
 Gmunden, Austria, 60
 Godthaab, Greenland, 87
 Gold, Calif., 31
 Gold Coast, 36, 62, 82
 Gold Creek, Alaska, 89
 Goodsprings, Nev., 16

- Goose Swamps, Australia, 38
 Gooseberry River Falls, Minn., 14
 Gorky, Russia, 6
 Gosau Glacier, Austria, 60
 Gosau Lake, Austria, 60
 Göta Canal, Sweden, 22
 Gothenburg, Sweden, 22, 35
 Gouda, Netherlands, 108
 Graham Land, Antarctica, 66, 87
 Grain elevators, Ontario, 39
 Grampian Cliffs, Scotland, 33
 Grampian Mts., Scotland, 78
 Grand Canal, China, 8
 Grand Canyon, Ariz., 107
 Grand Combin Mt., Switzerland, 21
 Grand Coulee Dam, Wash., 50
 Grand Marais, Minn., 14
 Grand'Mère, Quebec, 105
 Grand Teton National Park, Wyo., 57
 Grandfather Mountain, N. C., 14, 56
 Granö, J. G., 39
 Grantown-on-Spey, Scotland, 33
 Graz, Austria, 35
 Great Australian Bight, Australia, 9
 Great Barrier Reef, 86
 Great Bear Lake, Northwest Territories, 68
 Great Geysir, Iceland, 80
 Great Inagua, B.W.I., 4
 Great Salt Lake, Utah, 91
 Great Slave Lake, Canada, 12
 Great Smokies, N. C., 40
 Greece, 23, 94, 110
 Green Mts., Australia, 86
 Greenland, 27, 87, 96
 Greenmount Beach, Australia, 86
 Grein an der Donau, Austria, 60
 Grenada, B.W.I., 4, 107
 Grindelsee Glacier, Switzerland, 109
 Grinnell Glacier, Mont., 16
 Gros Cap, Canada, 12
 Groundnuts, Tanganyika, 110
 Grytviken, South Georgia, 10
 Guadalquivir River, Spain, 95
 Guadiana River, Spain, 95
 Guatemala, 18, 31, 99
 Guatemala City, Guatemala, 99
 Guaymas, Mexico, 3
 Guiana, Dutch, 32, 76
 Guinea, French, 36
 Guinea, Portuguese, 25
 Gullfoss Waterfall, Iceland, 80
 Gunn Lake, New Zealand, 102
 Gunung Batur, Bali, 27
 Guy Lake, Australia, 65, 86
 Guyot Glacier, Alaska, 11
 Haartebeestpoort Dam, S. Africa, 7
 Habido, Socotra, 36
 Habitations, Anatolia, 83; Arabia, 63; Austria, 35; Basutoland, 7; Bolivia, 77; Brazil, 42; Ceylon, 26; China, 64; Colombia, 19; Costa Rica, 31; Denmark, 80; Florida, 40; Iceland, 11; Lesser Sunda Islands, 85; Liberia, 25, 36; Madagascar, 7; Malaya, 38; Mexico, 99; Moluccas, 27; Natal, 7; New Guinea, 9; Panama, 3; Philippines, 64, 85; Rumania, 23; Samoa, 112; Sumatra, 64; Sweden, 80; Trobriand Islands, 38; Yap, 38. See also Chiikee dwelling; Chirripó hut; Dyak house; Houseboats; Igorot house
 Hagerman Peak, Colo., 14
 Hague, The, Netherlands, 79
 Haifa, Palestine, 8
 Haiti, 4
 Halden, Norway, 21
 Halesowen, England, 5
 Halifax, Nova Scotia, 72, 105
 Hallingdal, Norway, 60
 Hamar, Norway, 21
 Hamburgsund, Sweden, 5
 Hamilton, Ontario, 70, 71
 Hamilton River, Labrador, 105
 Hancher, Mt., Idaho, 74
 Hannibal, Mo., 15
 Harbors, New York, 72; West Indies, 107
 Hardown Hill, England, 5
 Harlingen, Tex., 90
 Harper, Liberia, 25
 Harpers Ferry, W. Va., 14, 49, 73
 Hassinger, Hugo, 1
 Hassler, F. R., 1
 Haute-Marne, France, 79
 Havana, Cuba, 18, 57
 Havasu Canyon, Ariz., 16, 51
 Havasu Falls, Ariz., 16, 74
 Havasupai Canyon, Ariz., 74
 Hawaiian Islands, 27, 38, 66, 102
 Haworth Lake, B. C., 68, 104
 Haydon, Mt., Alaska, 11
 Hayward, Calif., 17
 Hayworth Lake, B. C., 12
 Headdress, 1
 Heather Lake, B. C., 69
 Heddalsvatn, Norway, 60
 Heidelberg, Germany, 43
 Heim, Albert, 29

- Hekla, Mt., Iceland, 34, 80
 Helmet Glacier, B. C., 104
 Helsingborg, Sweden, 35
 Helsinki, Finland, 22
 Henningsvaer, Norway, 21
 Henry the Navigator, 47
 Hermosillo, Mexico, 3
 Hertfordshire, England, 59
 Heyburn, Mt., Idaho, 74
 Highlands, Scotland, 20
 Highways - see Inter-American Highway
 Hijaz, Arabia, 63
 Hijaz natives, Arabia, 62
 Himalayas, 8, 26, 63, 84, 111
 Hinte, J. van, 67
 Hispaniola, 107
 Hobart, Tasmania, 66, 86
 Hochstetter Icefall, New Zealand, 112
 Hofors steelworks, Sweden, 22
 Hollywood, Calif., 51
 Hollywood Lake, Calif., 3
 Holub, Emil, 97
 Home Island, Cocos-Keeling Islds., 66
 Hong Kong, 63, 84, 111
 Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, 102
 Honshu, Japan, 111
 Hood Canal, Wash., 16
 Hood, Mt., Oreg., 50
 Hoover Dam, Ariz.-Nev., 3
 Hope Bay, Graham Land, 87
 Hopei, China, 8
 Hopi village, Ariz., 74
 Houseboats, Indo-China, 27
 Houston, Tex., 90
 Hozomeen, Mt., B. C., 55
 Huaca Prieta, Peru, 92
 Hualapai Mts., Ariz., 74
 Huantsán, Mt., Peru, 103
 Hudson River, 72
 Huércal Overa, Spain, 95
 Huleiqat, Palestine, 26
 Hull, England, 100
 Humber River, Newfoundland, 48
 Humboldt, Alexander, Freiherr von, 1
 Hume Dam, New South Wales, 9, 65
 Hungary, 6, 23, 60, 110
 Hunter River, Australia, 38
 Huntington, Ellsworth, 55
 Hupa Indians, Pacific Northwest, 16
 Hvalvik, Faeroe Islands, 59
 Hydroelectric plants, Daghestan, 101; Quebec, 105; Spain, 61; Switzerland, 110; Tasmania, 66.
 See also Dams
 Ice calderas, Iceland, 34
 Iceberg Canyon, Ariz.-Nev., 75
 Iceberg Lake, Calif., 51
 Iceland, 21, 34, 59, 80, 93
 Icicle Creek, Wash., 91
 Idaho, 74, 99
 Ifugaos, Philippine Islands, 64
 Igorot house, Philippines, 64
 Iguassú Falls, 77
 Ijmuiden Locks, Netherlands, 79
 Ikopa River, Madagascar, 7
 Ilave, Pampa de, Peru, 77
 Iles de Saintes, French West Indies, 4
 Illawarra Lake, New South Wales, 9
 Illecillewaet Glacier, B. C., 68, 104
 Illimani Mt., Bolivia, 77
 Illiniza Mt., Ecuador, 77
 Illinois, 2, 15, 30, 40, 56, 73, 106
 Illinois River and Waterway, 40
 Imperial Valley, Calif., 17, 75
 Imuris, Mexico, 3
 Incas, Peru, 108
 Inchaban Waterworks, Gold Coast, 82
 India, 8, 26, 37, 45, 84, 96
 Indian Lake, Ontario, 1
 Indian village, Yukon Territory, 68
 Indiana, 2, 15, 30, 56, 73, 106
 Indianapolis, Ind., 2, 106
 Indians, Arizona, 3; Guatemala, 31; Pacific Northwest, 16, 74. See also Camayura; Cayuse; Chavantes; Chumash; Costanoan; Dalles; Hopi; Hupa; Incas; Klamath; Maricopa; Mayas; Modoc; Navajo; Nez Percé; Paiute; Pomo; San Blas Cuna; Seminole; Supai; Tarahumara; Tarascan; Umatilla; Ute; Wanupum; Wintun; Yakima; Zotzil
 Indo-China, 85
 Indonesia - see East Indies
 Industries, U. S., 98
 Inglismaldie Mt., Alta., 68
 Inishowen, Ireland, 20
 Inter-American Highway, 3, 92
 Inyokern, Calif., 31
 Iowa, 50
 Iran, 8, 111
 Iraq, 45
 Ireland, 20, 33, 42, 58
 Irene Mound, Ga., 2
 Iron and steel mills, Indiana, 56; Russia, 8
 Iron mines, Minnesota, 11; Sweden, 35, 80
 Iron Monarch, Australia, 38

- Iroquois, Ontario, 39
 Irrigation, India, 96. See also
 Dams
 Isandlhana Hill, Natal, 7
 Isfahan, Iran, 8
 Isla River, Scotland, 33
 Ismalia Canal, Egypt, 6
 Issert, Switzerland, 5
 Istanbul, Turkey, 23; 36; 43
 Italy, 6, 23, 24, 43, 53, 61, 81,
 94, 101
 Itasy Lake, Madagascar, 7
 Itasy Volcano, Madagascar, 7

 Jamaica, 41, 76
 Jan Mayen Island, 10, 66, 112
 Jannu Peak, Nepal, 63
 Japan, 45, 111
 Jasper Lake, Alta., 90
 Jasper National Park, Alta., 70
 Java, 27, 54, 85
 Jenny Lake, Wyo., 57
 Jerome, Ariz., 3
 Jerusalem, Palestine, 83
 Jhelum River, India, 45
 Jidda, Arabia, 8
 Joannina, Greece, 23
 Johannesburg, S. Africa, 7
 Joliet, Ill., 40
 Jordan River, Palestine, 26
 Jorullo, Mt., Mexico, 18
 Juba, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 6
 Júcar River, Spain, 95
 Judd Lake, Tasmania, 112
 Junction Dam, Victoria, 86
 Juneau, Alaska, 89

 Kaala, Mt., Hawaiian Islands, 38
 Kairouan, Tunisia, 24, 35
 Kampala, Uganda, 82
 Kananaskis Valley, Alta., 70
 Kangchenjunga Mt., 63
 Kangerdlugssuaq, Greenland, 87
 Kanohe Plains, Hawaiian Islands,
 38
 Kansas City, Mo., 106
 Karachi, Pakistan, 26
 Karaganda, Russia, 8
 Karapiro Dam, New Zealand, 87
 Kariba Gorge, S. Rhodesia, 62
 Karo-Koisu gorge, Russia, 101
 Karst landscape, China, 84
 Kashmir, India, 45
 Kate's Needle, Alaska, 12
 Katmandu Valley, Nepal, 101
 Katrine Loch, Scotland, 33
 Kaweah Range, Calif., 41
 Kazak S.S.R., 111
 Kazaks, Russia, 111
 Kearsarge Pass, Calif., 41
 Kebnekaise Mts., Sweden, 80
 Keeling Island, 85
 Kegum Hydroelectric station, Latvia,
 22
 Kent, England, 42, 79
 Kentucky, 40
 Kentucky Dam, Ky., 40
 Kenya, 25, 36, 44
 Kenya, Mt., Kenya, 44
 Kerguelen Islands, 10
 Ketchikan, Alaska, 1
 Khabarovsk, Siberia, 84
 Kha-wa-karpo, China, 63
 Khouribga, Morocco, 6
 Khyber Pass, India, 84
 Kiangsi, China, 84
 Kickinghorse Canyon, Alta.-B. C.,
 68
 Kilindini, Kenya, 44
 Kinder Scout, England, 5
 Kingsmere Lake, Sask., 70
 Kingston, Ontario, 71
 Kingstown, St. Vincent, 107
 Kiruna, Sweden, 6, 80
 Kivach Falls, Russia, 6
 Klagenfurt, Austria, 94
 Klamath Indians, Pacific Northwest,
 16
 Knaresborough, England, 52
 Knoche, Walter, 29
 Kofa Mountains, Ariz., 41
 Kokanee Glacier, B. C., 104
 Kon-Tiki Raft Expedition, 87
 Kongsberg, Norway, 60
 Koolau Range, Hawaiian Islands, 38
 Kootenay National Park, B. C., 68,
 69
 Köppen, W. P., 11
 Kopperston, W. Va., 73
 Korea, 26; 37; 63
 Kosciusko, Mt., N.S.W., 86
 Kourion, Cyprus, 95
 Kratjak Water Works, Java, 85
 Kremmling, Colo., 91
 Kumbum, Chinghai, 37
 Kuwait, Arabia, 26
 Kvivik, Faeroe Islands, 59
 Kwangsi, China, 84
 Kynance Cove, England, 42

 Lababia tribesmen, New Guinea, 9
 Labrador, 105
 Lac la Croix, Minn., 14
 Lac la Ronge, Sask., 70
 Lachiguiri, Mexico, 75
 La Crosse, Wis., 73

- Lafayette Glacier, Alaska, 11
 La Fouly, Switzerland, 5
 Lagorai, Italy, 94
 Lagos, Nigeria, 62
 LaGuardia Airport, N. Y., 13
 Laguna Beach, Calif., 91
 Lake Charles, La., 2
 Lake District, England, 34
 Lake Harbor, Baffin Island, 87
 Lake Jackson, Tex., 98
 Lake Mead Recreational Area, Ariz.-
 Nev., 14, 75
 Lake Placid, N. Y., 13
 Lakes, Alta., 69; China, 63; Sask.,
 70; Scotland, 20. See also Gla-
 cial lake
 La Massana, Andorra, 62
 Lamington National Park, Australia,
 86
 Land utilization, Siam, 84
 Laos, Indo-China, 26
 La Oroya copper smelter, Peru, 92
 La Pastora settlement, Trinidad,
 76
 La Paz, Baja California, 57
 La Paz, Bolivia, 77, 100
 Lapland, 22
 La Playa, Mexico, 18
 Lares, Puerto Rico, 32
 Lascaux Cave, France, 109
 Lassen, Mt., Calif., 51
 Latvia, 22, 81, 94
 Launceston, Tasmania, 66
 Lava cave, Aleutian Islands, 89
 Lebanon, 26, 37, 44, 45
 Leclercq, Jules, 55
 Leicestershire, England, 93
 Leichhardt, Ludwig, 1
 Leigh Lake, Wyo., 57
 Leith Harbour, South Georgia, 87
 Leles Lake, Java, 54
 Lendenfeld, Mt., New Zealand, 96
 Leningrad, Russia, 35
 Lerida, Spain, 61
 Leslie Canyon, Oreg., 16
 Leven Loch, Scotland, 33
 Lewis, Meriwether, 11
 Lewisburg, W. Va., 49
 Liberia, 25, 36, 44
 Li-chiang, China, 63
 Lima, Peru, 19
 Limpopo River, S. Africa, 53
 Linen retting, Belgium, 52
 Linville Falls, N. C., 14, 56
 Lisbon, Portugal, 6, 24, 101
 Livermore, Calif., 17
 Liverpool, England, 34
 Llallagua mines, Bolivia, 108
 Llanberis Glacier, B. C., 68
 Lloyd George Mts., B. C., 12, 68,
 104
 Locarno, Switzerland, 109
 Loess soil, China, 111
 Logging, Finland, 81; Florida, 14;
 Gold Coast, 62
 Lohit River, India, 37
 Loire River, France, 100
 Lolos, China, 63
 Lombardy, Italy, 53
 Lomond Loch, Scotland, 33
 London, England, 59, 79
 Long Beach, Calif., 51, 75, 91
 Longmyndian Hills, England, 58
 Longyear City, Spitsbergen, 10
 Los Angeles, Calif., 51, 75
 Losenstein, Austria, 60
 Lost Tribesmen, China, 8
 Lougheed, Mt., Alta., 68
 Louisbourg, Cape Breton Island, 13
 Louisiana, 2, 16, 106
 Low Isles, Australia, 86
 Lucania, Italy, 53
 Lulworth Cove, England, 5
 Lu-tzu tribesmen, China, 63
 Luxembourg, 5, 59
 Lyell, Charles, 103
 Lyell Glacier, Alta., 104
 Lys River, Belgium, 52
 Lysakamm Glacier, Switzerland, 109
 Macassar, Celebes, 85, 112
 McCaw, G. T., 55
 Macedonia, 61
 Macelwane, J. B., 67
 McGowan Mt., Idaho, 74
 Machu Picchu, Peru, 77, 108
 Mackenzie River & Delta, Northwest
 Territories, 47, 104
 Mackinac Island, Mich., 15
 Mackinder, Sir H. J., 29
 McKinley, Mt., Alaska, 55
 Macoun, Mt., B. C., 68
 Madagascar, 7
 Madison, Wis., 90
 Magellan, Straits of, Chile, 32
 Mogens Bay, Virgin Islands, 32
 Magnitogorsk, Russia, 8
 Mahkeenac Lake, Mass., 56
 Maine, 30, 90
 Maine-et-Loire, France, 100
 Maitland, Australia, 38
 Majunga, Madagascar, 7
 Makale, Celebes, 96
 Malagarasi River, Tanganyika, 82

- Malakoti tribesmen, Kenya, 25
 Malaya, 38, 64, 85, 96, 102
 Malha volcanic crater, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 82
 Malheur Bird Refuge, Oreg., 50
 Maligne Lake, Alta., 69
 Malmö, Sweden, 35
 Malnáu Lake, Spain, 61
 Malta, 43, 81, 110
 Malvern Hills, England, 58
 Mam Tor, England, 5
 Mamturk Mts., Ireland, 42
 Manaos, Brazil, 42
 Mandingas tribesmen, Portuguese Guinea, 25
 Manila, Philippine Islands, 102
 Manitoba, 30, 70, 104
 Manley, Gordon, 1
 Maori tribe, New Zealand, 9
 Marajó Island, Brazil, 42
 Maricopa Indian, Arizona, 31
 Marine ice, 103
 Marinelli, Giovanni, 89
 Maritime Provinces, 72, 105
 Marken Islands, Netherlands, 79
 Markets, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 82; Bulgaria, 23; Celebes, 96; Dominica, 4; France, 20; Gold Coast, 62; Lebanon, 45; Liberia, 25; Mexico, 18; Rumania, 23; Turkey, 23; Yugoslavia, 23. See also Safiron market
 Marne, France, 79
 Marree, S. Australia, 46
 Mars, 67
 Marseille, France, 20
 Marshall Islands, 102
 Marstrand, Sweden, 22
 Martha's Vineyard, Mass., 13
 Martinique, 4, 107
 Maryland, 14, 49, 73, 98, 106
 Massachusetts, 13, 56, 90, 98, 105
 Matanuska Valley, Alaska, 55
 Matheson Lake, New Zealand, 46
 Matmatas, Tunisia, 24
 Mato Grosso, Brazil, 58, 92
 Matterhorn, Switzerland, 109
 Mauna Loa, Hawaiian Islands, 27
 Mauritius, 44, 111
 Mawson Antarctic Expedition, 1911, 66
 Maya Indians, 18
 Mdina, Malta, 110
 Mears, E. G., 47
 Medemblik, Netherlands, 109
 Meilen, Switzerland, 109
 Meinardus, Wilhelm, 89
 Meinzer, O. E., 89
 Mekong River, 27, 37, 63
 Melbourne, Australia, 65, 86
 Mellit Dam, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 95
 Melville, G. W., 55
 Melville Island, 9
 Memaloose Island, Columbia River, 31
 Menangkaban village, Sumatra, 64
 Mesa Verde, Colo., 75
 Meta River, Colombia, 19, 99
 Meteor Crater, Ariz., 51
 Meteor pits, Ariz., 57
 Meuse, France, 79
 Meuse River, Belgium, 109; France, 20
 Mexicali, Baja California, 57
 Mexico, 3, 18, 51, 57, 75, 92, 97, 99, 107
 Mexico City, Mexico, 99
 Miami, Fla., 14
 Michigan, 15, 39, 71
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge Expedition, 87
 Middlesborough, England, 58
 Midlands, England, 93
 Miette Range, Alta., 90
 Milan, Italy, 23
 Mildura, New South Wales, 9
 Mildura Lock, New South Wales, 9
 Mille Roches, Ontario, 39
 Mindanao, Philippine Islands, 85
 Mining, British Columbia, 104; Peru, 77
 Minneapolis, Minn., 106
 Minnesota, 14, 40, 106
 Miramar, Puerto Rico, 18
 Mirror Lake, Calif., 17
 Mississippi River, 14, 15, 40, 106
 Mississagi River, Ontario, 12
 Missouri, 2, 15, 49, 98, 106
 Mistassini Lake, Quebec, 98
 Misti, Peru (Volcano), 58, 77, 99
 Mitre Peak, New Zealand, 54
 Mlanje Mt., Nyasaland, 83
 Mobile, Ala., 74
 Modoc Indians, Pacific Northwest, 16
 Moen Island, Truk Atoll, 96
 Moencopi, Ariz., 74
 Mokil Island, Caroline Islands, 102
 Molise, Italy, 61
 Mollendo, Peru, 19
 Molo River, Kenya, 44
 Molo tribesmen, Kenya, 25
 Moluccas, 27
 Monaco, 2, 43, 93
 Monadnock, Mt., 13

- Monrovia, Liberia, 25
 Montague Island; Australia, 86
 Montana, 16, 50, 74, 107
 Monterrey, Mexico, 3
 Montevideo, Uruguay, 4, 58, 100
 Montmorency Falls, Quebec, 71
 Montreal, Canada, 2, 12, 39, 71
 Montserrat, West Indies, 41
 Mooney Falls, Ariz., 16, 51, 107
 Moorea Island, 112
 Moosehead Lake, Me., 90
 Mora de Ebro, Spain, 95
 Moran, Mt., Wyo., 57
 Morelia, Mexico, 18
 Moro village, Philippines, 64
 Morocco, 6
 Morteratsch Glacier, Switzerland, 109
 Mortlake, Australia, 65
 Moscow-Volga Canal, Russia, 6
 Moselle River, Luxembourg, 5, 59
 Moslems, China, 95
 Moso tribesmen, China, 63
 Mountains, 67, 97; British Columbia, 48, 98; British Isles, 52; China, 63; Mauritius, 44; Scotland, 58; Switzerland, 59, 109. See also names of individual mountains
 Moville, Ireland, 20
 Muldrow Glacier, Alaska, 55
 Multnomah Falls, Oreg., 50
 Mulwala Lake, New South Wales, 9
 Munich, Germany, 21
 Murchison Falls, Uganda, 82
 Murray River, Australia, 9, 27, 65
 Murrumbidgee River, Australia, 46
 Musgrave Ranges, S. Australia, 9
 Muskogee, Okla., 73
 Mussolini Canal, Italy, 81
 Mykonos Island, Greece, 23

 Naas Valley, Australia, 46
 Nachtigal, Gustav, 1
 Naco, Mexico, 3
 Nairobi, Kenya, 36, 44, 101
 Na-khi tribesmen, China, 63
 Namur, Belgium, 5
 Nanga Parbat, Himalayas, 63
 Nanking, China, 37
 Nansen, Fridtjof, 103
 Napa Valley, Calif., 3
 Nassau, Bahamas, 4, 57
 Natal, S. Africa, 7
 Nauru Island, 87
 Navajo Indians, 41, 99
 Nazaré, Portugal, 101

 Nelson, Fort, B. C., 97
 Nepal, 101
 Nerone, Italy, 94
 Netherlands, 34, 79, 108
 Netherlands East Indies - see East Indies
 Neuchatel, Switzerland, 93
 Neva River, Russia, 35
 Nevada, 16, 75, 91
 Nevada City, Calif., 41
 New Brunswick, 40, 72, 105
 New England, 13, 72, 90, 98
 New Guinea, 9, 66
 New Hampshire, 13
 New Jersey, 13, 49, 72, 106
 New Mexico, 75, 91, 107
 New Orleans, La., 2, 16, 106
 New South Wales, Australia, 9, 38, 65, 86
 New Westminster, B. C., 29, 69
 New York (City), 13, 49, 56
 New York (State), 13, 48, 49, 56, 72, 105
 New Zealand, 9, 46, 54, 86, 87, 96, 102, 112
 Newark, N. J., 13, 49, 106
 Newark Airport, N. J., 13
 Newcastle, Australia, 38, 65
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England, 78, 100
 Newfoundland, 2, 48, 105
 Nez Percé Indians, 16
 Nga-ba Lake, China, 63
 Ngaruahoe, Mt., New Zealand, 102
 Ngaw-Charng River, Burma, 26
 Niagara Falls, 48
 Niagara River, 71
 Niblock, Mt., B. C., 68
 Nidd River, England, 52
 Nieve de los Penitentes, Argentina, 4
 Niger River, 36
 Nigeria, 25, 36, 62, 82
 Nigerians, 24
 Nile River, 82
 Nilkanta Mt., Himalaya Mountains, 63
 Nisqually Glacier, Wash., 91
 Nitrate refinery, Chile, 78
 Niuafo'ou Island, 38
 Nogales, Ariz., 3
 Nogales, Mexico, 3
 Noguera-Pallaresa power plant, Spain, 61
 Nólsoy, Faeroe Islands, 59
 Nomads, Middle East, 25; North Africa, 24

- Nome, Alaska, 55
 Noranda, Quebec, 105
 Nore River, Ireland, 33
 Normandy, France, 79
 North Carolina, 14, 40, 56, 73
 North Pole, 112
 Northeast Polder, Netherlands, 79
 Northern Territory, Australia, 54, 65
 Northumberland, England, 52
 Northwest Territories, Canada, 12, 47, 48, 68, 104
 Norway, 5, 21, 22, 60, 80, 100
 Norwich, England, 79
 Nottingham, England, 93
 Nottinghamshire, England, 93
 Nova Scotia, 30, 105
 Nuku'alofa, Tongan Islands, 66
 Numedal, Norway, 60
 Nyasaland, 83
 Oahu, Hawaiian Islands, 102
 Oahu Sugar Company, Hawaiian Islands, 102
 Oakland, Calif., 17
 Oaxaca, Mexico, 99
 Oberhummer, Eugen, 1
 Obsthaine, Germany, 93
 Ocoa River, Colombia, 99
 Oestreich, Karl, 103
 O'Hara Lake, B. C., 69
 Ohio, 2, 15, 50, 73
 Ojai, Calif., 91
 Ojana village, Dutch Guiana, 76
 Okeechobee, Lake, Fla., 40
 Okefenokee Swamps, Ga., 73
 Oklahoma, 2, 15, 73
 Okmok Volcano, Aleutian Islands, 89
 Old Crow, Yukon Territory, 68
 Oliphant's River & Valley, Transvaal, 53, 95
 Ollantaytambo, Peru, 108
 Ollantaytambo Valley, Peru, 108
 Oltedal, Norway, 21
 Ondárroa, Spain, 95
 Ontario, 1, 2, 12, 30, 39, 70, 71, 90, 104
 Orangetown, St. Eustatius, 107
 Oregon, 2, 16, 41, 50, 74, 91
 Orocué, Colombia, 19
 Orontes River, 37, 45
 Orsières, Switzerland, 5
 Ørsta, Norway, 21
 Ortiguiera, Spain, 95
 Oslo, Norway, 22, 80
 Osoje Lake, Austria, 94
 Osorno Volcano, Chile, 58
 Ostend, Belgium, 109
 Otaki, New Zealand, 86
 Otovalo, Ecuador, 92
 Ottawa, Ontario, 71
 Oulu, Finland, 43
 Ouro Preto, Brazil, 92
 Ouse River, England, 52
 Outpost Peak, B. C., 12
 Ovens Valley, Australia, 86
 Ovindoli, Italy, 24
 Owens Falls, Uganda, 62, 101
 Owens River Aqueduct, Calif., 99
 Ozarks, Lake of the, Mo., 15
 Ozark Mts., Mo., 49
 Paarl Valley, South Africa, 7
 Pacific Islands, 38, 46, 66, 87, 96, 102, 112
 Pacific Northwest, 16, 74
 Pacific Ocean, 87
 Pai-mang Shan, China, 63
 Paiute Indians, Pacific Northwest, 16
 Paiwan tribesmen, Formosa, 54
 Pakistan, 26, 84
 Pala di Santa, Italy, 94
 Palestine, 8, 26, 83
 Palliser Range, Alta., 69
 Palm oil industry, W. Africa, 25
 Palmer Archipelago, 87
 Palmi, Italy, 94
 Pampas River Valley, Peru, 77
 Pampur, India, 45
 Panama, 3, 18, 57, 76
 Panama Canal, 18, 76
 Pangkalanbradan, Sumatra, 96
 Panta, Lit., Peru, 108
 Papanasham Waterfall, India, 8
 Paraguay, 42, 77
 Parallel Glacier, B. C., 12
 Paramaribo, Dutch Guiana, 32, 76
 Paraná, Argentina, 92
 Paraná, Brazil, 4
 Paraná River, 42
 Parícutin Volcano, Mexico, 18
 Paris, France, 59, 93
 Paríman, Francis, 11
 Parwich, England, 5
 Pas, The, Manitoba, 70
 Pasley Bay, Canadian Arctic, 29
 Passamaquoddy River, Me., 30
 Passau, Germany, 93
 Pastaza River, Ecuador, 77
 Pattullo Bridge, British Columbia, 30
 Pavie, Auguste, 55
 Pavlof Volcano, Aleutian Islands, 89

- Payne, Mt., Chile, 32
 Pearly Pond, N. H., 13
 Peary Expedition, North Pole, 112
 Pecks Falls, Mass., 56
 Peechee, Mt., Alta., 68
 Peking, China, 63
 Pelée, Mt., Martinique, 4; 107
 Pelion West Mt., Tasmania, 9
 Penck, Albrecht, 89, 97
 Peneios River, Greece, 94
 Pennsylvania, 30, 49, 56, 73, 90, 106
 Percé, Quebec, 71, 105
 Perdrix Mt., Alta., 90
 Perryopolis, Pa., 90
 Persia - see Iran
 Perth, Australia, 65, 85
 Peru, 4, 19, 58, 92, 99, 108
 Pêso de Régua, Portugal, 101
 Peters, Karl, 1
 Pétionville, Haiti, 4
 Petrified Forest, Ariz., 3, 57
 Petroleum, Arabia, 45; Aruba, 76; Curaçao, 76; Indiana, 30; Palestine, 26; Peru, 77; Venezuela, 19
 Petrozavodsk, Russia, 6
 Peyto Glacier, Alta., 104
 Philadelphia, Pa., 49
 Philby, H. St. J. B., 67
 Philippine Islands, 64, 85, 102
 Phosphate workings, Nauru, 87
 Piarco Airport, Trinidad, 76
 Pietermaritzburg, Natal, 7
 Pilcomayo River, Argentina-Paraguay, 77
 Pineapple industry, Hawaiian Islands, 38, 102; Malaya, 96
 Piracicaba, Brazil, 4
 Piraeus, Greece, 61
 Pittsburgh, Pa., 49, 73, 90, 106
 Placerville, Calif., 41
 Plaka district, Greece, 110
 Plantersrust, Curaçao, 76
 Plateau, Tibet, 26
 Playa Brava, Uruguay, 92
 Playa Mansa, Uruguay, 92
 Pleasant, Mt., St. Helena, 36
 Pleasanton, Calif., 17
 Floesti oil field, Rumania, 94
 Plymouth, Montserrat, 41
 Pnompenh, Indo-China, 27
 Pocket Valley, B. C., 12
 Pointe du Bois Falls, Manitoba, 104
 Polar regions, 87, 96, 112. See also Antarctic; Arctic
 Pomo Indians, Pacific Northwest, 16
 Ponce, Puerto Rico, 18
 Popocatepetl Volcano, Mexico, 75
 Port Alfred, Quebec, 2
 Port Arthur, Ontario, 39
 Port-au-Prince, Haiti, 4
 Port Chalmers, New Zealand, 102
 Port-Couvreux, Kerguelen, 10
 Port Kennedy, Thursday Island, 9
 Port Lincoln, S. Australia, 9
 Port Moresby, New Guinea, 66
 Port Pirie, Australia, 85
 Port Radium, Canada, 68
 Port Said, Egypt, 6
 Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, 4, 78
 Portage Glacier, Alaska, 89
 Portage la Prairie, Manitoba, 104
 Portland, Oreg., 41, 50
 Porto, Portugal, 101
 Porto Tragara, Italy, 24
 Portugal, 6, 24, 101
 Poschiavo, Switzerland, 109
 Positano, Italy, 81
 Potatoes, Maine, 90
 Potomac River & Valley, 13, 73
 Potosí, Bolivia, 19
 Pottery making, Ariz., 31
 Prague, Czechoslovakia, 23, 43, 60
 Prahova oil field, Rumania, 23, 61, 94
 Prairie Provinces, Canada, 1, 12, 70, 104
 Praz-de-Fort, Switzerland, 5
 Predazzo, Italy, 94
 Predeal Pass, Rumania, 81
 Pressburg, Czechoslovakia - see Bratislava
 Pretoria, S. Africa, 7
 Pribilof Islands, 11; 29
 Prince Edward Island, 72
 Prince Rupert, B. C., 69
 Puerto Rico, 16, 19, 99, 107
 Puglia, Italy, 53
 Puigcerdá, Spain, 61
 Pul-I-Khaja bridge, Iran, 8
 Punjab, 26, 84
 Punkahaija Lake, Finland, 22
 Punta Arenas, Chile, 33
 Punta del Este, Uruguay, 92
 Purple Lake, Calif., 51
 Pygmies, Philippines, 64
 Pyramid Peak, Graham Land, 87
 Quebec (City), Quebec, 13, 71, 105
 Quebec (Province), 2, 12, 13, 30, 39, 71, 98, 105
 Queensland, Australia, 38, 54
 Queenston hydroelectric development, Ontario, 71

Quervain, Alfred de, 11

Rae Lakes, Calif., 41
 Railways, British Isles, 78
 Rainier, Mt., Wash., 50
 Rainy Hollow area, B. C., 98
 Rajputana, 96
 Ramie, Florida, 40
 Rampart Mts., Alta., 70
 Rapperswil, Switzerland, 109
 Raqqa, Syria, 45
 Ras-at-Tannura, Arabia, 45
 Ras Ba'albek, Lebanon, 37
 Rasmussen, Knud, 103
 Rathlin Island, Ireland, 42
 Ratzel, Friedrich, 97
 Ravenscrag Butte, Canada, 12
 Rawlinson Range, Australia, 96
 Reclamation, Sierra Leone, 25
 Red Rock Canyon, Calif., 107
 Redfish Lake, Idaho, 74
 Remich, Luxembourg, 5
 Rempart Mt., Mauritius, 111
 Rendille tribesmen, Kenya, 25
 Resafa, Syria, 45
 Resorts, Arizona, 91; Sweden, 80
 Réunion Island, 7; 44
 Revelstoke, B. C., 69
 Revelstoke, Mt., B. C., 69
 Reykjavik, Iceland, 21, 80
 Rhode Island, 72
 Rhodesia, Southern, 62, 82
 Rhone Glacier, Switzerland, 109
 Rice, Celebes, 96; China, 26; Indonesia, 85; Louisiana, 2; Madagascar, 7
 Richmond, Va., 106
 Rideau Canal, Ontario, 2, 30
 Riding Mountain National Park, Man., 70
 Riga, Latvia, 22
 Rincón del Bonete Dam, Uruguay, 100
 Ringgenberg, Switzerland, 109
 Rio Branco, J. M. da S. P., 2, barão do, 103
 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 2, 32, 42, 58
 Rio Grande Valley, Tex., 90
 Rivers, China, 63; England, 52; French Equatorial Africa, 25; Scotland, 78; Spain, 95. See also names of specific rivers
 Riverside, Calif., 17
 Rivière aux Renards, Quebec, 71
 Rjukan, Norway, 60

Roaring Fork River Valley, Colo., 75

Roaring River Scheme, Jamaica, 76
 Robin Hood's Bay, England, 78
 Robson, Mt., B. C., 68
 Roch expedition, Himalayas, 8
 Roche Miette, Alta., 90
 Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo., 41
 Rocky Mountains, Canada, 68, 97, 104
 Rohlf's, Gerhard, 1
 Rome, Italy, 101
 Romont, Switzerland, 109
 Ronda, Spain, 95
 Ronne Antarctic Research Expedition, 87
 Roosevelt Dam, Ariz., 3
 Roovers, Mt., B. C., 12
 Roquefort, France, 20
 Roseau, Dominica, 4
 Rothay River, England, 34
 Rotterdam, Netherlands, 34, 79
 Round Lake, Sask., 70
 Rovere, Mt., Italy, 24
 Ruad Island, Syria, 44
 Rubber, Liberia, 25, 36; Malaya, 102
 Hübel, Eduard, 11
 Rug weaving, Iran, 8
 Rumania, 6, 23, 61, 81, 94
 Rundle, Mt., Alta., 68, 69
 Russell, Mt., Calif., 16
 Russia, 6, 35, 81, 101. See also Siberia; Soviet Middle Asia
 Saba (Island), West Indies, 4, 76, 107
 Saba River, China, 63
 Sadang Irrigation Works, Celebes, 112
 Safford, Ariz., 107
 Saffron market, India, 45
 Saguenay River, Quebec, 2, 13
 Sahara Desert, 44
 Sahara types, French North Africa, 24
 Ste. Anne de Beaupré, Quebec, 71
 St. Croix River, Me.-N. B., 30
 St. Elias, Mt., expedition, Alaska, 12
 St. Elias Range, B. C., 98
 St. Eustatius Island, West Indies, 107
 St. Félicien, Quebec, 71
 St. George's, Grenada, 4, 107
 St. Helena (Island), 36
 St. Helens, Mt., Wash., 50

- St. James Fort, B. C., 97
 St. John, New Brunswick, 72, 105
 St. John, Virgin Islands, 32
 St. John, Fort, B. C., 97
 St. John River, Liberia, 25
 St. John's, Newfoundland, 2, 48
 St. Kitts, B.W.I., 4
 St. Lawrence Canal, 39
 St. Lawrence River, 2, 71
 St.-Lo, France, 20
 St. Louis, Mo., 2, 15, 98
 St. Lucia, B.W.I., 4, 76, 107
 St. Margaret's Bay, England, 42
 St. Mary's Locks, Mich., 15
 St. Moritz, Switzerland, 110
 St. Moritz, Lake, Switzerland, 34
 St. Nicholas, Aruba, 76
 St. Paul, Minn., 14
 St. Pierre Entremont, France, 53
 St. Piran, Mt., Alta., 68
 St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, 32
 St. Vincent, B.W.I., 107
 Salcantay, Mt., Peru, 108
 Saleinaz Glacier, Switzerland, 5
 Salt, Great Inagua, B.W.I., 4
 Salt Lake City, Utah, 91
 Salt River, Ariz., 31
 Salween River, China, 63
 Samburu tribesman, Kenya, 25
 Samoa, 112
 San Antonio, Tex., 2
 San Antonio de Esquilache, Peru,
 77
 San Blas Cuna Indians, Panama, 3
 San Diego, Calif., 41, 51, 75
 San Francisco, Calif., 17, 41, 51,
 57, 75, 91
 San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge,
 Calif., 17
 San Francisco Peaks, Ariz., 57
 San Joaquin River, Calif., 41
 San Juan, Puerto Rico, 18, 107
 San Juan de Parangaricutiro, Mex-
 ico, 3
 San Julian de Loria, Andorra, 24
 San Leandro, Calif., 17
 San Lorenzo, Mt., Argentina-Chile,
 92
 San Luis, Mexico, 3
 San Stefano, Italy, 81
 Sand river, Bechuanaland, 111
 Santa Fe de Bogotá, Colombia, 19
 Santa Teresa Fortress, Uruguay,
 100
 Santiago, Chile, 32
 Santis Peak, Switzerland, 34
 Santo Domingo - see Dominican Re-
 public
 Santo Domingo City, 18
 Santos, Brazil, 52, 58
 Santurce, Puerto Rico, 19
 São Paulo (City), Brazil, 42, 52,
 77
 Sarajevo, Yugoslavia, 61
 Sarawak, 111
 Saser Kangri Mt., India, 26, 63
 Saskatchewan, 12, 70, 104
 Saskatchewan Glacier, Alta., 104
 Saskatoon, Sask., 70, 104
 Satapanth Mt., Himalayas, 111
 Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., 15
 Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, 39
 Saussure, H.-B. de, 29
 Savannakhet, Indo-China, 26
 Savoy, France, 79
 Sawtooth Mts., Idaho, 74
 Scandinavia, 80, 100
 Scania, Sweden, 110
 Schlaginhaufen, Otto, 11
 Schliemann, Heinrich, 1
 Schröter, Carl, 47
 Schweinfurth, Georg, 1
 Scilly Islands, 34
 Scioto River, Ohio, 15
 Scituate, Mass., 90
 Scotland, 20, 33, 58, 78, 92
 Scripps Institution of Oceanogra-
 phy, Calif., 99
 Seal hunting, Jan Mayen Island, 10
 Searchlight, Nev., 16
 Searles Lake, Calif., 75
 Seattle, Wash., 50
 Sefton, Mt., New Zealand, 46
 Segre River, Spain, 61
 Seine-et-Marne, France, 79
 Selangor, Malaya, 64
 Sellkirk Range, Alta.-B. C., 68
 Selwyn, Mt., B. C., 68
 Seminole Indians, Florida, 14, 40
 Sentinel Glacier, B. C., 104
 Serang Island, Moluccas, 27
 Serpent Mound, Ohio, 2
 Setesdal, Norway, 60
 Settlements, Greenland, 87; Siberia,
 83. See also Batak village;
 Bedouin settlement; Hopi vil-
 lage; Menangkaban village; Moro
 village; Ojana village
 Severn River, England, 52
 Seville, Spain, 95
 Sewall, Chile, 78
 Shanghai, China, 37
 Shantzu-tou, China, 63
 Shasta Dam, Calif., 18, 51, 75, 107
 Shasta Lake, Calif., 3

Shasta Lake Recreational Area, Calif., 17
 Shasta, Mt., Calif., 31, 51
 Shawmeatown, Ill., 15
 Sheep, United States, 55
 Shell-bird island, Newfoundland, 48
 Shere, England, 34
 Shibam, Arabia, 8
 Shipley, England, 100
 Ships, 11
 Shipshaw power development, Quebec, 13, 71
 Shishaldin Volcano, Aleutian Islands, 89
 Shooting Miles Canyon, Yukon Territory, 68
 Shore lines, 67; Antarctica, 66; Cape Breton Island, 72; England, 108; New South Wales, 86; Oregon, 91; South Africa, 7; Wales, 108
 Show Low, Ariz., 74
 Shropshire, England, 52
 Shuksan, Mt., Wash., 50
 Siam, 84, 111
 Siberia, 83, 84
 Sicily, 24, 53
 Siebenbürgen village, Rumania, 23
 Sierra Leone, 25
 Sierra Madre, Mexico, 107
 Sierra Nevada Mts., Calif., 17, 41, 51
 Signal Hill, Calif., 75, 91
 Sikhs, India, 37
 Sikkim, 8
 Silver Lake, Calif., 51
 Sinai Peninsula, 95, 110
 Sinaloa, Mexico, 99
 Singapore, 64, 85
 Sinkiang, 37
 Sir Donald Mt., B. C., 68
 Sisal, East Africa, 82
 Sitka, Alaska, 1
 Skagafors Falls, Iceland, 93
 Skagway, Alaska, 67
 Skoghall, Sweden, 6
 Skyros, Greece, 61
 Smögen Island, Sweden, 80
 Smyrna, Turkey, 8
 Snake River, Oreg., 50
 Snares Island, Sub-Antarctic, 102
 Snowdonia National Park, Wales, 100
 Società Geografica Italiana, 24
 Socotra, 36
 Södermanland, Sweden, 6
 Sofia, Bulgaria, 23

Soil conservation, Punjab, 84
 Soil erosion, Australia, 27; Kenya, 44; Punjab, 26, 84; South Africa, 83
 Soiroccocha, Mt., Peru, 108
 Solar system, 47
 Solitude Lake, Nyo., 57
 Solomon Islands, 112
 Somali tribesmen, Kenya, 25
 Somaliland, Italian, 95
 Som-la-Proz, Switzerland, 5
 Sonora, Mexico, 3, 99
 Sopris, Mt., Colo., 75
 Sorbas, Spain, 95
 Souris, Prince Edward Island, 72
 South Georgia, Antarctic, 87
 South Orkney Islands, Antarctic, 10
 South Thompson Valley, B. C., 12
 Southampton, England, 20
 Southern Alps, New Zealand, 102
 Soviet Middle Asia, 8, 63
 Spain, 61, 62, 95, 101
 Speicher, Switzerland, 109
 Sperry Glacier, Mont., 16
 Sphinx Glacier, B. C., 104
 Spiez, Switzerland, 109
 Spillimacheen Range, B. C., 68
 Spitsbergen, 10, 27, 87
 Squaw Creek area, B. C., 98
 Squaw Range, B. C., 98
 Srinagar, India, 45
 Staffordshire, England, 93
 Stalin Peak, Russia, 8
 Stalingrad, Russia, 35, 81
 Stanislaus River, Calif., 31
 Stanley Lake, Idaho, 74
 Stavanger, Norway, 80
 Steckborn am Untersee, Switzerland, 109
 Stephen, Mt., B. C., 68
 Steyr, Austria, 60
 Stiletto, Mt., B. C., 48
 Stirling Bridge, Scotland, 33
 Stockholm, Sweden, 22, 35, 53, 60, 80, 100
 Stoke-on-Trent, England, 93
 Stora Sjöfallet National Park, Sweden, 22
 Streaky Bay, S. Australia, 9
 Stuyvesant Town, N. Y. (City), 13
 Sub-Antarctic, 102
 Submarine geology, 97
 Submarine life, Atlantic Ocean, 10
 Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian - see Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
 Sudan, French, 24, 36

- Sugar, Australia, 38; Florida, 14;
Hawaiian Islands, 102; Puerto
Rico, 19; St. Kitts, 1;
Sugarloaf Mt., B. C., 68
Sugtup Island, Panama, 3
Sulitjelma, Norway, 21
Sulphur, Louisiana, 2
Sumatra, 85, 96
Sumba, Lesser Sunda Islands, 85
Sunda Islands, 85
Sunpits, Calif., 51
Supai Indians, Ariz., 16
Superior, Lake, 40
Surrey, England, 34
Susitna Glacier, Alaska, 103
Susquehanna River, Pa., 30, 49
Sussex, England, 20
Suva, Fiji, 66
Suwannee River, Fla., 14
Swan Hill, New South Wales, 9
Swanage, England, 5
Sweden, 5, 6, 22, 35, 60, 80, 100,
110
Switzerland, 5, 21, 43, 59, 93,
109, 110
Sydney, Australia, 9, 27, 65, 86,
96
Sylarna Mts., Sweden, 35
Syria, 37, 44, 45
Szechwan, China, 37

Ta Tsun, China, 8
Table Mt., S. Africa, 53
Table Mt., Wash., 16
Tacoma, Wash., 50
Tahoe Lake, Calif., 51
Tajo River, Spain, 95
Taku Canal, China, 8
Talara, Peru, 77
Tallang, Germany, 93
Tallac, Mt., Calif., 91
Tamatave, Madagascar, 7
Tamaulipas, Mexico, 99
Tampa, Fla., 14
Tanaga Island, Aleutian Islands,
89
Tananarive, Madagascar, 7
Tanganyika, 82, 110
Tangier, 95
Tao Valley, Tibet, 54
Taormina, Sicily, 24
Tarahumara Indians, Mexico, 107
Tarascan Indians, Mexico, 57
Tarfala Glacier, Sweden, 35
Tarpon Springs, Fla., 56
Tarraleah, Tasmania, 66
Tasis, B. C., 69

Tasman, Mt., New Zealand, 112
Tasmania, 9, 54, 66, 86
Tatsienlu, China, 54
Taughannock Falls, N. Y., 48
Taxco, Mexico, 18
Tay River and Estuary, Scotland,
33
Tbilisi, Russia, 6
Tehran, Iran, 8
Teleki, Pál, gróf, 1
Telenark, Norway, 60
Tillot Glacier, British Columbia,
48
Teme River, England, 58
Tempelhof Airdrome, Germany, 80
Temple, Mt., Alta., 68
Temple of the Sun, Peru, 4
Tennessee, 40
Termier, Pierre, 67
Teton Mts., Wyo., 74
Texas, 2, 15, 90, 98, 106
Texoma Lake Recreational Area,
Tex.-Okla., 15
Thalbitzer, William, 47
Thevenard, S. Australia, 9
Thessaly, Greece, 94
Thirlmere Lake, England, 34
Thompson, Mt., Idaho, 74
Thousand Islands, N. Y.-Ontario,
48
Thousand Islands Bridge, 71
Three Rivers, Quebec, 71
Three Sisters Mts., Oreg., 74
Thule Mt., Greenland, 96
Thursday Island, 9
Tian Shan, Sinkiang, 37, 67
Tibet, 26, 37, 54, 63
Tibetans, China, 63
Tibooburra, New South Wales, 38
Ticonderoga, N. Y., 13
Tideswell, England, 5, 93
Tiedemann Mt., B. C., 12, 48
Tihama natives, Arabia, 62
Tihany, Hungary, 6
Tilghman Island, Md., 49
Timgad, Algeria, 110
Tin, Bolivia, 108; Malaya, 38, 64;
Nigeria, 82
Tinguians, Philippines, 64
Tissington, England, 5
Tobacco, Conn., 40; S. Rhodesia,
62
Todmorden, England, 34
Toledo, Spain, 62
Tombstone, Ariz., 31
Tomohon, Celebes, 85
Tongan Islands, 66

- Tongass National Forest, Alaska, 1
 Topham, Mt., B. C., 68
 Toronto, Canada, 90, 104
 Tórshavn, Faeroe Islands, 59
 Tortosa, Spain, 95
 Toulouse, France, 100
 Townsville, Australia, 86
 Trail, B. C., 69
 Transportation - see Bridges;
 Inter-American highway; Rail-
 ways; Ships
 Trappers Lake, Colo., 75
 Treviso, Italy, 61
 Tribal life, Liberia, 44; Mexico,
 57; S. Africa, 82
 Trinidad, 76
 Tripoli, Tripolitania, 24, 36
 Tripolitania, 24, 36
 Trobriand Islands, 38
 Troodos Mts., Cyprus, 83
 Trujillo City, Dominican Republic,
 57
 Truk Atoll, 96
 Truxillo, Peru, 19
 Tuaregs, French West Africa, 24,
 36
 Tuggerah Lakes, New South Wales, 9
 Tuggurt, Algeria, 82
 Tulainyo Lake, Calif., 16, 17
 Tulsa, Okla., 2
 Tumbling Glacier, B. C., 68
 Tungurahua, Mt., Ecuador, 58
 Tunhov Dam, Norway, 60
 Tunis, Tunisia, 24
 Tunisia, 24, 35
 Tunnel Mt., Alta., 68
 Tupungato, Cerro, Argentina, 33
 Turkana tribesmen, Kenya, 25
 Turkey, 8, 23, 36, 37, 43, 44, 83
 Turkish Straits, 8
 Turnagain Inlet, Alaska, 89
 Turret Peak, B. C., 12
 Tyndall Glacier, Alaska, 11
 Tyne River, England, 78
 Tynemouth, England, 78
 Tzintzuntzan, Mexico, 57
 Uganda, 62, 82
 Ulloa, Antonio de, 39, 97
 Ullswater Lake, England, 34
 Ulvik, Norway, 21
 Umanak, Greenland, 96
 Umatilla Indians, Pacific North-
 west, 16
 Umpachenee Falls, Mass., 56
 United States, 47, 48, 72, 97, 99,
 105; Northwestern, 98; Southwest-
 ern, 3, 41, 99, 107; Western, 31,
 56
 University of California African
 expedition, 110
 Urubamba Valley, Peru, 108
 Uruguay, 4, 58, 92, 100
 Uruguay River, 100
 Ushuaia, Argentina, 78
 Ustupu Island, Panama, 3
 Utah, 3, 91
 Ute Indians, Pacific Northwest, 16
 Uzbek S. S. R., 63
 Vadstena, Sweden, 35
 Vallejo, Calif., 75
 Valletta, Malta, 43, 81
 Valleyfield, Quebec, 105
 Valparaiso, Chile, 4, 32
 Valparaiso Bay, Chile, 20
 Vancouver, B. C., 69, 104
 Vanport, Oreg., 74
 Värmland, Sweden, 6
 Vatnajökull, Mt., Iceland, 34
 Vaux Glacier, B. C., 68
 Veerisberg, Curaçao, 76
 Vegetation, S. Africa, 53
 Vemork Power Station, Norway, 100
 Venezuela, 19, 32
 Venice, Italy, 61
 Vermilion River, B. C., 68
 Vesuvius, Mt., 24, 43, 94
 Victoria, Australia, 27, 65, 86
 Victoria, B. C., 30, 104
 Victoria Falls, Rhodesia, 36
 Victoria Falls Bridge, Rhodesia,
 36
 Victoria Glacier, Alta., 104
 Victoria Island, Canadian Arctic,
 9
 Vienna, Austria, 43, 101
 Villa Mercedes, Argentina, 103
 Villages, Bechuanaland, 83; Brazil,
 19; China, 8; Czechoslovakia, 23;
 Gold Coast, 82; Iran, 8; Japan,
 111; Java, 64; Lapland, 35; Li-
 beria, 36; Mexico, 99; Norway,
 21; Philippine Islands, 64; Ru-
 mania, 23; Saba Island, 76; Spain,
 95; Sumatra, 64; Switzerland, 5,
 109; Tunisia, 24. See also Fish-
 ing villages; Indian village;
 Settlements
 Villavicencio, Colombia, 19, 76
 Vineyards, California, 17; Portu-
 gal, 6, 101; Switzerland, 110
 Virgin Islands, 32, 107
 Virginia, 2, 14, 73, 106
 Virginia City, Mont., 50
 Vista Hermosa, Panama, 57
 Volcanoes, Aleutian Islands, 89;
 Java, 27, 54; Niuafo'ou Island, 38

- Volendam, Netherlands, 79
 Volga River, Russia, 6
 Vrba Lake, Austria, 94
 Wabamum Lake, Alta., 69
 Wadden Islands, Netherlands, 79
 Waddington, Mt., B. C., 12, 48
 Waimea Canyon, Hawaiian Islands, 38
 Waitanga, Chatham Islands, 9
 Wales, 5, 20, 43, 100, 108
 Wall Mountain, Antarctic, 66
 Wallberg, Germany, 80
 Walnuts, China, 8
 Walpi, Ariz., 74
 Walton-on-Thames, England, 34
 Wanupum Indians, Pacific Northwest, 16
 Warbonnet, Mt., Idaho, 74
 Washington, D. C., 49
 Washington, Mt., Oreg., 50
 Washington (State), 16, 50, 74, 91
 Water supply, Calif., 99
 Water wheel, Syria, 37
 Waterfalls, Labrador, 105; Uruguay, 100
 Waterspouts, 67
 Waterton Lake, Alta., 69
 Waterton Lakes National Park, Alta., 70
 Watkins, Mt., Calif., 17
 Weather station, Greenland, 87
 Weaving, Lebanon, 45
 Weggis, Switzerland, 109
 Wei-hsi, China, 64
 Well, Netherlands West Indies, 19
 Welland Canal, Ontario, 39, 104
 Wellington, New Zealand, 46, 54
 Welwyn Garden City, England, 59
 Wenatchee National Forest, Wash., 91
 Wenlock, Australia, 9
 Wentworth, New South Wales, 65
 Wesel, Germany, 34
 West Indies, 4, 18, 19, 32, 41, 76, 99, 107; French, 4
 West Virginia, 14, 49, 73
 Wettingen, Switzerland, 110
 Weulersse, Jacques, 39
 Whalers Bay, Antarctic, 66
 Whaling, Faeroe Islands, 21
 White Mts., Ariz., 31, 74
 White Mts., Calif., 17
 White River, Mo., 15
 White River National Forest, Colo., 75
 White River Power Project, Jamaica, 41
 Whiting, Ind., 30
 Whitney, Mt., Calif., 31
 Whittier, Alaska, 55
 Whyalla, S. Australia, 46, 112
 Wicklow County, Ireland, 52
 Wiencke Island, Palmer Archipelago, 87
 Wieringermeer Polder, Netherlands, 109
 Wight, Isle of, 93
 Willamette River & Valley, Oreg., 41, 50
 Willard, Mt., N. H., 13
 Willemstad, Curaçao, 76
 William, Mt., Antarctica, 66
 Wilmington, Del., 49
 Windermere Lake, England, 34
 Windischgarsten, Austria, 60
 Windrush Valley, England, 52
 Windsor, Ontario, 39, 71
 Windward Side, Saba, 4
 Wine industry, California, 17
 Winnipeg, Man., 70
 Winterbotham, H. St. J. L., 89
 Wintun Indians, Pacific Northwest, 16
 Wisconsin, 15, 73, 90
 Wisconsin Dells, Wis., 15
 Wissler, Clark, 39
 Wissman, Hermann von, 1
 Witbank colliery, S. Africa, 7
 Witham River, England, 42
 Woerden, Netherlands, 109
 Woolen industry, England, 100
 Worcester, England, 52
 Würzburg, Germany, 93
 Wye River, England, 5
 Wyoming, 57, 74
 Yakima Indians, Pacific Northwest, 16
 Yangtze River, China, 37, 63, 64
 Yap, Caroline Islands, 38
 Yaqui-Mayo Valley, Mexico, 3
 Yarra River, Australia, 65
 Yarraville Oil Installation, Australia, 65
 Yellowstone, Northwest Territories, 48, 68
 Yezidi girl, Iraq, 45
 Yoho Glacier, Alta., 104
 Yoho National Park, B. C., 69
 Yokohama, Japan, 45
 Yonne, France, 79
 York, England, 42, 52
 Yorkshire, England, 52, 58, 78, 100
 Yosemite National Park, Calif., 91

